

# U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Jeffrey Bogen* 301-278-9592

*Media: Jeannine Aversa* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES April 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$47.6 billion** in April, up \$2.3 billion from \$45.3 billion in March, revised. April exports were **\$191.0 billion**, \$0.5 billion less than March exports. April imports were **\$238.6 billion**, \$1.9 billion more than March imports.

The April increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$2.3 billion to \$68.4 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of less than \$0.1 billion to \$20.8 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$22.1 billion, or 13.4 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased \$44.3 billion or 6.1 percent. Imports increased \$66.4 billion or 7.5 percent.

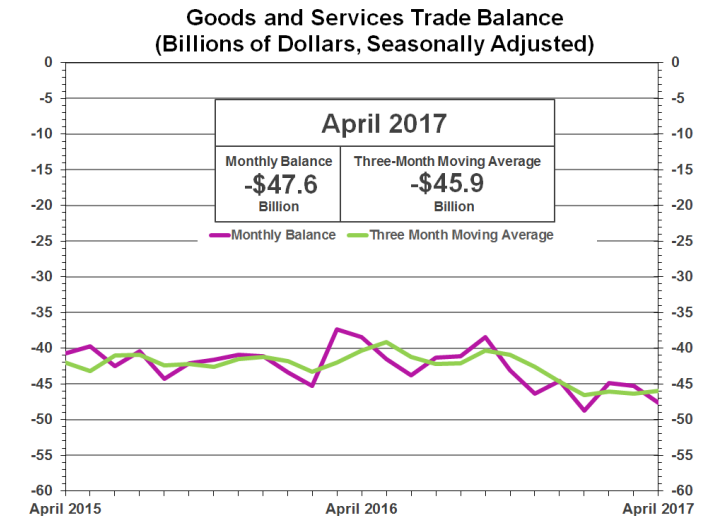
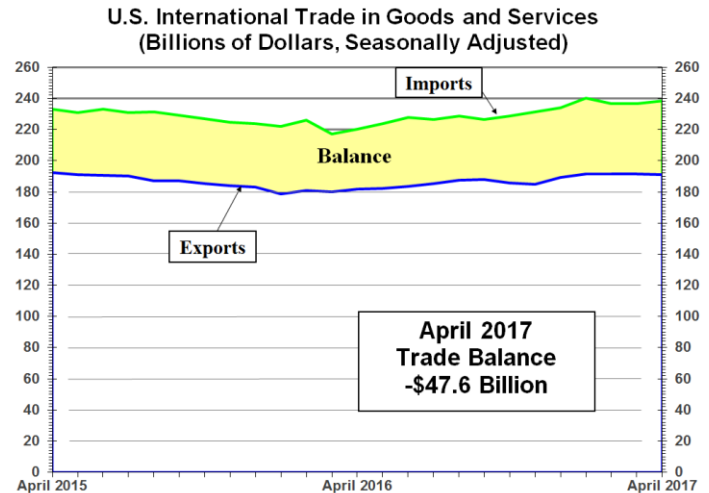
### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$0.4 billion to \$45.9 billion for the three months ending in April.

- Average exports of goods and services decreased \$0.2 billion to \$191.4 billion in April.
- Average imports of goods and services decreased \$0.6 billion to \$237.3 billion in April.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$5.6 billion from the three months ending in April 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$10.5 billion from April 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$16.0 billion from April 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **July 6, 2017**.

### Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

*Exports of goods* decreased \$0.5 billion to \$126.9 billion in April.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$0.4 billion.

- Consumer goods decreased \$0.7 billion.
  - Artwork, antiques, stamps, and other collectibles decreased \$0.4 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations decreased \$0.2 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$0.5 billion.
  - Passenger cars decreased \$0.3 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$0.6 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.2 billion.

*Exports of services* increased \$0.1 billion to \$64.0 billion in April.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport, which includes freight and port services and passenger fares, decreased \$0.1 billion.

---

### Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$2.9 billion to \$63.5 billion in April.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$0.5 billion to \$123.9 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased \$2.4 billion to \$187.4 billion.

---

### Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The April figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$2.7), Hong Kong (\$2.0), Singapore (\$0.9), Brazil (\$0.3), and United Kingdom (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$32.1), European Union (\$13.2), Mexico (\$6.4), Germany (\$5.5), Japan (\$5.0), Italy (\$3.0), Canada (\$2.6), India (\$1.6), South Korea (\$1.5), Taiwan (\$1.3), France (\$1.2), OPEC (\$1.1), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.2).

- The deficit with **Italy** increased \$1.0 billion to \$3.0 billion in April. Exports decreased \$0.2 billion to \$1.4 billion and imports increased \$0.8 billion to \$4.4 billion.
- The deficit with **France** increased \$1.0 billion to \$1.2 billion in April. Exports decreased \$0.7 billion to \$2.6 billion and imports increased \$0.2 billion to \$3.7 billion.

### Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

*Imports of goods* increased \$1.8 billion to \$195.3 billion in April.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$1.8 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$1.9 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods increased \$1.8 billion.
  - Artwork, antiques, stamps, and other collectibles increased \$0.5 billion.
- Capital goods increased \$0.9 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials decreased \$1.5 billion.
  - Crude oil decreased \$1.9 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* increased \$0.1 billion to \$43.3 billion in April.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport decreased \$0.1 billion.

---

### Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services for all months through March 2017 shown in this release reflect the incorporation of annual revisions to the goods and services series. See the “Notice” in this release for a description of the revisions.

#### *Revisions to March exports*

- Exports of goods were revised upward \$1.2 billion.
- Exports of services were revised downward \$0.7 billion.

#### *Revisions to March imports*

- Imports of goods were revised upward \$1.8 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward \$0.3 billion.

---

### Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (Exhibit 20)

The first quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$19.5), Hong Kong (\$10.0), Brazil (\$6.5), Singapore (\$5.1), and United Kingdom (\$3.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$81.9), European Union (\$24.2), Mexico (\$17.7), Germany (\$17.2), Japan (\$14.3), Italy (\$7.3), India (\$6.1), South Korea (\$3.8), France (\$2.8), Taiwan (\$2.2), Canada (\$1.2), Saudi Arabia (\$0.5), and OPEC (\$0.2).

- The deficit with **China** increased \$4.2 billion to \$81.9 billion in the first quarter. Exports increased \$0.6 billion to \$45.4 billion and imports increased \$4.8 billion to \$127.3 billion.
- The balance with **Saudi Arabia** shifted from a surplus of \$2.0 billion to a deficit of \$0.5 billion in the first quarter. Exports decreased \$0.2 billion to \$6.6 billion and imports increased \$2.3 billion to \$7.1 billion.

# NOTICE

## **Updates to Goods and Services**

In this release and in the accompanying “[U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision for 2016](#)” release (FT-900 Annual Revision), the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are publishing revised statistics on trade in goods and services for January 2014 to March 2017. The revised statistics will also be included in the “U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2017 and Annual Update” report and in the [international transactions interactive database](#), both to be released by BEA on June 20, 2017.

This annual revision has not changed the overall trend in the goods and services balance. On an annual basis, the goods and services deficit was revised upward less than 0.1 percent for 2014 and 2015 and revised upward 0.8 percent for 2016. The goods deficit was revised downward for 2014 and 2015 and was revised upward for 2016; the services surplus was revised downward for all three years.

### ***Goods***

Revised statistics on trade in goods reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not seasonally adjusted statistics for goods on a Census basis, 2) reclassifications of several end-use commodities, 3) revised seasonal and trading-day adjustments, and 4) newly available and revised source data on balance of payments (BOP) adjustments, which are adjustments that BEA applies to goods on a Census basis to convert them to a BOP basis. BOP adjustments are presented as *net adjustments* in this release and in the FT-900 Annual Revision.

### ***Services***

Revised statistics on trade in services reflect 1) newly available and revised source data, primarily from BEA’s surveys of international services transactions, 2) revised seasonal adjustments, and 3) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the information section on page A-4 of the FT-900).

If you have questions about this update, please contact BEA’s Balance of Payments Division at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

## **Updates to the Real (Chained-Dollar) Series**

With this release and the release of the accompanying FT-900 Annual Revision, the Census Bureau has revised export and import prices of telecommunications equipment beginning with 2002 to incorporate updated prices from the Federal Reserve Board’s Communications Equipment Price Indexes. This change affects the categories *Total Census Basis*, *Capital Goods*, and *Other Goods* in Exhibit 10 of this release and in Exhibits 9 and 9a of the FT-900 Annual Revision, and the categories *Total Census Basis* and *Non-Petroleum* in Exhibit 11 of this release and in Exhibit 10 of the FT-900 Annual Revision. The historical chained-dollar series, which begin in 1994, have also been revised as a result of the recalculated statistics for the base year (2009).

If you have questions or need additional information, please see the [Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics](#) or contact the Census Bureau’s Economic Indicators Division on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at [eid.international.trade.data@census.gov](mailto:eid.international.trade.data@census.gov).

## **Change to OPEC**

With this release, statistics for 2017 for the area grouping “OPEC” in Exhibits 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900 exclude Indonesia, which suspended its membership on November 30, 2016. This change has already been implemented for Exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and for Exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement with the March 7, 2017 release of the FT-900.

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<i>Exhibit 1</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<i>Exhibit 2</i>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<i>Exhibit 3</i>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<i>Exhibit 4</i>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<i>Exhibit 5</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<i>Exhibit 6</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<i>Exhibit 7</i>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<i>Exhibit 8</i>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<i>Exhibit 9</i>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<i>Exhibit 10</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<i>Exhibit 11</i>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<i>Exhibit 12</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<i>Exhibit 13</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<i>Exhibit 14</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<i>Exhibit 14a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<i>Exhibit 15</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<i>Exhibit 16</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<i>Exhibit 16a</i>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<i>Exhibit 17</i>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<i>Exhibit 17a</i>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<i>Exhibit 18</i>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<i>Exhibit 19</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<i>Exhibit 20</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<i>Exhibit 20a</i>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<i>Exhibit 20b</i>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>		A-1

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,445	-761,855	261,410	2,263,907	1,510,757	753,150	2,764,352	2,272,612	491,740
Jan. - Apr.	-167,783	-256,959	89,176	765,528	514,256	251,272	933,311	771,215	162,096
January	-41,819	-64,154	22,334	191,774	128,988	62,786	233,593	193,141	40,452
February	-36,200	-58,795	22,596	190,110	127,400	62,709	226,309	186,196	40,114
March	-49,040	-71,191	22,151	191,051	128,146	62,906	240,092	199,337	40,755
April	-40,724	-62,819	22,095	192,593	129,722	62,870	233,317	192,541	40,775
May	-39,759	-61,836	22,076	190,972	127,976	62,995	230,731	189,812	40,919
June	-42,496	-64,780	22,284	190,685	127,391	63,294	233,181	192,171	41,010
July	-40,444	-62,034	21,590	190,262	127,445	62,817	230,706	189,480	41,226
August	-44,250	-65,746	21,495	186,924	124,120	62,804	231,174	189,866	41,309
September	-42,062	-63,109	21,047	187,263	124,847	62,416	229,325	187,956	41,369
October	-41,597	-62,873	21,276	185,501	122,943	62,558	227,098	185,816	41,282
November	-40,927	-62,049	21,122	183,854	121,418	62,436	224,781	183,467	41,314
December	-41,125	-62,469	21,344	182,919	120,360	62,559	224,044	182,829	41,215
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Apr.	-164,501	-246,501	82,000	721,345	473,585	247,760	885,846	720,086	165,760
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Apr.	-186,596	-268,694	82,098	765,608	510,625	254,983	952,204	779,319	172,885
January	-48,786	-68,961	20,175	191,497	128,055	63,442	240,282	197,016	43,266
February	-44,910	-65,288	20,378	191,679	128,150	63,529	236,589	193,438	43,150
March	-45,283	-66,062	20,779	191,458	127,480	63,978	236,741	193,542	43,199
April	-47,617	-68,383	20,766	190,975	126,940	64,035	238,592	195,323	43,269
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

March data as published last month:

-43,706	-65,509	21,803	190,986	126,282	64,703	234,692	191,791	42,901
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,349	-63,373	22,024	195,656	132,974	62,682	237,005	196,347	40,658
February	-40,218	-62,570	22,351	193,020	130,192	62,828	233,239	192,762	40,477
March	-42,353	-64,713	22,360	190,978	128,178	62,801	233,332	192,891	40,440
April	-41,988	-64,268	22,280	191,251	128,423	62,829	233,239	192,691	40,548
May	-43,175	-65,282	22,107	191,539	128,615	62,924	234,713	193,897	40,816
June	-40,993	-63,145	22,152	191,416	128,363	63,053	232,410	191,508	40,901
July	-40,900	-62,883	21,984	190,640	127,604	63,035	231,539	190,488	41,052
August	-42,397	-64,187	21,790	189,290	126,319	62,971	231,687	190,506	41,182
September	-42,252	-63,630	21,377	188,150	125,471	62,679	230,402	189,100	41,301
October	-42,637	-63,909	21,273	186,562	123,970	62,593	229,199	187,879	41,320
November	-41,529	-62,677	21,148	185,539	123,069	62,470	227,068	185,746	41,322
December	-41,216	-62,463	21,247	184,091	121,574	62,517	225,308	184,037	41,270
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
<b>2017</b>									
January	-46,588	-66,873	20,285	188,617	125,345	63,273	235,206	192,218	42,988
February	-46,101	-66,359	20,259	190,894	127,510	63,384	236,995	193,870	43,125
March	-46,326	-66,770	20,444	191,544	127,895	63,649	237,871	194,665	43,205
April	-45,937	-66,578	20,641	191,371	127,523	63,847	237,307	194,101	43,206
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	753,150	23,406	87,609	205,418	16,229	102,595	124,442	35,664	136,622	21,165
Jan. - Apr.	251,272	7,198	29,126	66,875	5,517	36,375	41,341	11,717	45,993	7,131
January	62,786	1,722	7,339	16,584	1,412	9,199	10,401	2,914	11,485	1,730
February	62,709	1,787	7,237	16,570	1,384	9,208	10,270	2,936	11,525	1,793
March	62,906	1,838	7,255	16,718	1,365	9,185	10,270	2,940	11,518	1,817
April	62,870	1,852	7,295	17,003	1,356	8,784	10,400	2,926	11,464	1,792
May	62,995	1,849	7,412	17,278	1,347	8,509	10,487	2,925	11,381	1,807
June	63,294	1,882	7,397	17,632	1,339	8,466	10,528	2,937	11,269	1,842
July	62,817	1,882	7,362	17,323	1,332	8,381	10,526	2,962	11,129	1,920
August	62,804	1,925	7,372	17,329	1,331	8,362	10,476	2,987	11,097	1,927
September	62,416	1,985	7,243	17,179	1,337	8,253	10,377	3,010	11,172	1,859
October	62,558	2,170	7,372	17,186	1,350	8,234	10,230	3,033	11,356	1,627
November	62,436	2,255	7,212	17,234	1,347	8,055	10,198	3,045	11,530	1,559
December	62,559	2,260	7,113	17,382	1,328	7,959	10,281	3,048	11,694	1,493
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Apr.	247,760	8,075	27,985	68,400	5,147	31,110	41,654	12,124	47,316	5,950
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Apr.	254,983	8,832	28,375	70,281	5,635	34,652	40,904	12,448	47,224	6,632
January	63,442	2,157	7,134	17,570	1,411	8,543	10,211	3,109	11,742	1,564
February	63,529	2,152	7,124	17,530	1,403	8,531	10,224	3,107	11,798	1,660
March	63,978	2,250	7,118	17,542	1,405	8,779	10,232	3,112	11,834	1,706
April	64,035	2,273	7,000	17,639	1,416	8,799	10,237	3,121	11,850	1,702
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

March data as published last month:  
 64,703      2,414      7,119      17,685      1,547      8,498      10,227      3,132      12,241      1,841

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	491,740	9,010	97,061	114,723	47,822	25,740	39,858	36,270	99,665	21,592
Jan. - Apr.	162,096	2,813	32,592	37,214	15,922	8,397	12,927	12,011	32,926	7,294
January	40,452	693	8,023	9,216	4,055	2,049	3,295	3,015	8,247	1,859
February	40,114	696	7,961	9,196	3,980	2,048	3,192	2,993	8,231	1,818
March	40,755	716	8,511	9,257	3,943	2,129	3,180	2,992	8,224	1,803
April	40,775	708	8,098	9,545	3,945	2,170	3,260	3,012	8,224	1,814
May	40,919	709	8,096	9,588	3,957	2,180	3,302	3,031	8,237	1,820
June	41,010	772	7,996	9,595	3,980	2,231	3,306	3,049	8,262	1,820
July	41,226	813	8,142	9,561	4,014	2,245	3,271	3,066	8,299	1,814
August	41,309	820	8,185	9,595	4,026	2,196	3,282	3,063	8,338	1,803
September	41,369	814	8,151	9,686	4,016	2,159	3,339	3,040	8,379	1,786
October	41,282	783	7,943	9,794	3,984	2,156	3,442	2,996	8,421	1,764
November	41,314	754	8,016	9,828	3,965	2,096	3,493	2,990	8,422	1,749
December	41,215	732	7,940	9,862	3,958	2,080	3,494	3,024	8,382	1,742
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Apr.	165,760	2,834	32,048	40,346	15,756	8,387	13,762	12,313	33,248	7,066
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Apr.	172,885	3,109	33,579	42,609	16,144	9,147	15,678	12,588	32,605	7,427
January	43,266	764	8,521	10,696	4,041	2,208	3,880	3,130	8,186	1,841
February	43,150	762	8,448	10,620	4,012	2,249	3,905	3,140	8,158	1,857
March	43,199	789	8,371	10,596	4,022	2,335	3,932	3,152	8,137	1,865
April	43,269	794	8,239	10,698	4,069	2,354	3,962	3,166	8,124	1,864
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

March data as published last month:  
 42,901                      735                      8,314                      10,412                      4,244                      2,209                      3,659                      3,172                      8,361                      1,796

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Apr.	-256,959	-251,703	514,256	3,331	510,925	771,215	8,587	762,628
January	-64,154	-62,786	128,988	860	128,128	193,141	2,227	190,914
February	-58,795	-57,431	127,400	736	126,665	186,196	2,100	184,096
March	-71,191	-70,193	128,146	984	127,162	199,337	1,982	197,355
April	-62,819	-61,293	129,722	752	128,971	192,541	2,278	190,264
May	-61,836	-60,364	127,976	501	127,476	189,812	1,972	187,840
June	-64,780	-63,231	127,391	601	126,790	192,171	2,150	190,021
July	-62,034	-60,581	127,445	609	126,837	189,480	2,062	187,418
August	-65,746	-64,186	124,120	525	123,595	189,866	2,085	187,781
September	-63,109	-61,549	124,847	346	124,501	187,956	1,907	186,049
October	-62,873	-61,574	122,943	743	122,200	185,816	2,042	183,774
November	-62,049	-60,636	121,418	477	120,941	183,467	1,890	181,577
December	-62,469	-61,258	120,360	524	119,836	182,829	1,734	181,095
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Apr.	-246,501	-241,681	473,585	1,900	471,685	720,086	6,720	713,366
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Apr.	-268,694	-264,677	510,625	2,411	508,214	779,319	6,428	772,891
January	-68,961	-68,221	128,055	924	127,131	197,016	1,664	195,352
February	-65,288	-64,395	128,150	712	127,438	193,438	1,605	191,833
March	-66,062	-64,923	127,480	467	127,013	193,542	1,605	191,937
April	-68,383	-67,138	126,940	308	126,631	195,323	1,553	193,769
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

March data as published last month:  
 -65,509      -64,229      126,282      458      125,824      191,791      1,738      190,053

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Apr.	473,585	1,900	471,685	38,912	125,694	173,242	50,464	64,269	19,104
January	116,655	445	116,210	9,498	31,237	42,965	12,344	16,074	4,091
February	119,138	446	118,692	9,949	31,028	43,267	12,991	16,717	4,742
March	117,977	373	117,604	9,546	31,021	43,603	12,272	15,696	5,464
April	119,815	636	119,179	9,919	32,407	43,407	12,857	15,782	4,807
May	119,760	292	119,467	10,090	32,691	43,011	12,651	15,730	5,294
June	120,824	431	120,392	10,766	32,640	43,366	12,327	16,069	5,224
July	122,227	216	122,011	13,101	32,573	43,062	12,525	16,028	4,723
August	124,075	537	123,538	13,358	34,036	42,344	12,910	16,159	4,730
September	124,741	458	124,282	11,833	34,664	43,583	12,520	16,788	4,894
October	122,514	154	122,361	10,891	33,602	43,758	12,464	15,991	5,655
November	121,653	448	121,205	10,787	34,802	42,146	12,155	16,371	4,943
December	126,326	256	126,070	10,818	35,736	45,069	12,296	16,434	5,718
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Apr.	510,625	2,411	508,214	45,160	150,727	173,426	52,925	66,016	19,960
January	128,055	924	127,131	11,354	37,701	43,480	13,648	16,534	4,414
February	128,150	712	127,438	10,614	38,389	42,829	13,628	17,051	4,927
March	127,480	467	127,013	11,305	37,103	43,549	13,091	16,575	5,390
April	126,940	308	126,631	11,887	37,533	43,569	12,559	15,855	5,230
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Apr.	720,086	6,720	713,366	42,992	136,224	194,315	116,552	193,687	29,596
January	180,750	1,634	179,117	10,658	34,661	48,257	29,972	48,393	7,176
February	184,648	1,681	182,967	11,080	34,325	49,140	29,338	51,827	7,257
March	175,979	1,723	174,256	10,537	33,253	47,515	28,614	46,605	7,733
April	178,709	1,683	177,026	10,716	33,985	49,404	28,628	46,861	7,431
May	182,106	1,843	180,263	10,743	36,341	48,682	28,983	48,083	7,432
June	186,030	1,933	184,097	10,578	38,138	49,568	28,611	49,683	7,519
July	184,951	1,826	183,125	10,675	38,913	48,993	28,580	48,576	7,387
August	185,311	1,737	183,573	10,878	38,004	49,926	28,890	48,060	7,814
September	184,175	1,538	182,638	10,880	38,044	48,778	29,809	47,437	7,690
October	185,913	1,563	184,350	10,897	37,621	49,625	29,142	49,261	7,804
November	188,483	1,598	186,884	11,155	39,750	49,701	29,161	49,271	7,846
December	191,155	1,647	189,508	11,250	40,280	50,380	30,387	49,503	7,709
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Apr.	779,319	6,428	772,891	45,014	171,847	204,257	120,830	200,680	30,262
January	197,016	1,664	195,352	11,175	41,929	51,085	31,284	52,136	7,743
February	193,438	1,605	191,833	11,306	44,161	51,046	29,079	48,595	7,646
March	193,542	1,605	191,937	11,082	43,614	50,596	30,571	49,002	7,071
April	195,323	1,553	193,769	11,451	42,142	51,530	29,898	50,947	7,802
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2017	March 2017	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>126,940</b>	<b>127,480</b>	<b>-540</b>	<b>510,625</b>	<b>473,585</b>	<b>37,040</b>
Net Adjustments	308	467	-158	2,411	1,900	511
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>126,631</b>	<b>127,013</b>	<b>-382</b>	<b>508,214</b>	<b>471,685</b>	<b>36,529</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,887</b>	<b>11,305</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>45,160</b>	<b>38,912</b>	<b>6,248</b>
Soybeans	2,595	1,800	795	7,800	5,065	2,735
Fish and shellfish	540	463	76	1,802	1,900	-98
Wheat	573	513	60	2,171	1,597	573
Other foods	1,221	1,190	31	4,894	4,752	142
Vegetables	595	576	19	2,300	2,319	-19
Rice	170	154	16	731	620	111
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	38	38	(-)	143	140	3
Nuts	750	754	-4	3,033	2,918	116
Bakery products	499	505	-5	2,068	2,114	-46
Fruits, frozen juices	763	770	-7	2,950	2,803	147
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	164	180	-15	677	639	37
Dairy products and eggs	375	391	-17	1,452	1,199	253
Wine, beer, and related products	165	184	-18	737	738	-1
Sorghum, barley, oats	65	93	-29	448	601	-153
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,526	1,561	-36	6,069	5,242	827
Oilseeds, food oils	252	294	-42	1,109	831	278
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	641	741	-101	2,729	2,483	246
Corn	954	1,097	-144	4,047	2,951	1,096
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>37,533</b>	<b>37,103</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>150,727</b>	<b>125,694</b>	<b>25,033</b>
Petroleum products, other	4,251	3,741	511	16,410	13,068	3,342
Fuel oil	3,022	2,642	380	11,324	8,022	3,301
Crude oil	1,567	1,365	202	5,791	2,410	3,381
Steelmaking materials	632	445	188	2,196	1,423	773
Gas-natural	718	594	124	2,902	1,229	1,674
Chemicals-other	2,574	2,505	69	10,056	9,536	520
Copper	554	487	67	1,933	2,123	-190
Nuclear fuel materials	128	75	53	295	301	-6
Precious metals, other	441	397	45	1,768	1,950	-182
Iron and steel products, other	559	521	38	2,158	1,990	169
Synthetic rubber-primary	318	301	18	1,234	1,063	170
Finished metal shapes	1,538	1,522	16	6,113	5,994	119
Industrial rubber products	388	375	13	1,535	1,435	101
Chemicals-inorganic	731	718	13	2,888	2,767	122
Logs and lumber	561	549	11	2,223	1,958	265
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	126	124	1	487	541	-55
Iron and steel mill products	855	854	1	3,317	2,794	522
Leather and furs	89	89	(-)	371	368	3
Nontextile floor tiles	45	45	(-)	191	181	9
Tapes, audio and visual	16	17	-1	72	56	16
Hair, waste materials	53	54	-1	207	218	-11
Hides and skins	155	156	-2	642	636	5
Wood supplies, manufactured	86	88	-2	346	386	-40
Tobacco, unmanufactured	105	108	-3	347	388	-42
Electric energy	12	15	-3	67	57	10
Nonmetallic minerals	77	81	-4	298	279	20
Metallurgical grade coal	661	665	-5	2,543	952	1,592
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	272	279	-7	1,118	1,000	117
Aluminum and alumina	638	648	-10	2,527	2,442	85
Shingles, molding, wallboard	375	386	-11	1,549	1,501	48
Cotton, raw	490	502	-12	1,977	836	1,141
Finished textile supplies	263	276	-13	1,076	994	82
Cotton fiber cloth	167	181	-14	691	703	-13
Mineral supplies-manufactured	514	533	-19	2,098	1,937	162
Agriculture-manufactured, other	263	282	-20	1,068	981	86
Nonferrous metals, other	649	677	-28	2,660	2,366	294
Newsprint	1,062	1,092	-30	4,314	4,126	189
Chemicals-fertilizers	675	708	-33	2,781	2,352	429
Manmade cloth	527	563	-36	2,183	2,244	-61
Other industrial supplies	2,174	2,212	-39	8,826	8,561	265
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	311	361	-50	1,408	1,220	189
Pulpwood and woodpulp	656	738	-82	2,889	2,839	50
Coal and fuels, other	410	506	-95	2,015	1,319	695
Chemicals-organic	2,253	2,388	-135	9,408	8,800	609
Plastic materials	2,813	3,006	-193	11,883	10,956	926
Natural gas liquids	1,135	1,367	-232	4,909	2,563	2,346
Nonmonetary gold	1,622	1,864	-241	7,634	5,829	1,806

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2017	March 2017	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>43,569</b>	<b>43,549</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>173,426</b>	<b>173,242</b>	<b>184</b>
Civilian aircraft	5,072	4,146	926	18,080	19,433	-1,353
Semiconductors	3,866	3,746	120	15,480	14,559	921
Computers	1,306	1,205	100	4,941	4,914	27
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,031	1,933	99	7,796	7,662	135
Spacecraft, excluding military	80	3	77	99	21	78
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,931	1,867	64	7,726	7,423	303
Electric apparatus	3,569	3,508	61	14,353	13,614	739
Medicinal equipment	2,900	2,843	56	11,583	11,551	32
Commercial vessels, other	64	34	30	167	113	54
Photo, service industry machinery	852	831	21	3,341	3,517	-177
Food, tobacco machinery	313	298	15	1,220	1,197	23
Materials handling equipment	893	879	14	3,530	3,722	-192
Textile, sewing machines	107	96	11	385	321	64
Vessels, excluding scrap	7	4	3	30	8	22
Marine engines, parts	108	107	2	390	447	-57
Wood, glass, plastic	337	339	-2	1,338	1,334	4
Specialized mining	82	89	-7	316	266	51
Business machines and equipment	187	200	-13	768	831	-63
Excavating machinery	791	805	-13	3,142	2,956	186
Metalworking machine tools	529	545	-16	2,196	2,211	-16
Pulp and paper machinery	178	197	-19	777	753	24
Nonfarm tractors and parts	216	239	-23	884	813	71
Generators, accessories	910	933	-24	4,048	4,372	-325
Drilling & oilfield equipment	325	350	-25	1,223	2,007	-784
Laboratory testing instruments	882	910	-28	3,603	3,603	1
Agricultural machinery, equipment	545	586	-42	2,416	2,185	231
Railway transportation equipment	293	344	-51	1,113	1,236	-123
Industrial machines, other	4,723	4,801	-78	18,557	16,623	1,933
Computer accessories	2,293	2,507	-214	9,644	10,871	-1,226
Industrial engines	2,003	2,223	-220	8,545	8,909	-365
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,201	3,424	-223	13,074	12,429	645
Telecommunications equipment	2,976	3,559	-582	12,663	13,342	-679
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>12,559</b>	<b>13,091</b>	<b>-532</b>	<b>52,925</b>	<b>50,464</b>	<b>2,461</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	4,081	4,339	-258	18,411	17,824	588
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,538	1,759	-221	6,619	6,143	476
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,862	4,961	-99	19,727	19,209	517
Automotive tires and tubes	283	304	-21	1,166	1,189	-23
Engines and engine parts	1,669	1,684	-14	6,604	5,893	711
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	126	45	81	398	205	192
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>15,855</b>	<b>16,575</b>	<b>-720</b>	<b>66,016</b>	<b>64,269</b>	<b>1,747</b>
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	816	1,208	-392	4,063	3,189	874
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,223	4,434	-211	18,202	18,296	-95
Jewelry, etc.	940	1,014	-73	3,792	3,916	-124
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,174	2,221	-47	8,729	8,114	615
Numismatic coins	44	89	-45	266	265	1
Household appliances	502	529	-27	2,074	2,054	20
Televisions and video equipment	448	465	-18	1,697	1,650	46
Recorded media	138	149	-11	596	675	-79
Pleasure boats and motors	175	184	-9	722	646	76
Sports apparel and gear	60	67	-7	244	239	4
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,039	1,045	-6	4,191	4,033	158
Glassware, chinaware	47	52	-5	196	192	4
Musical instruments	148	153	-5	594	583	11
Tobacco, manufactured	82	86	-3	340	372	-31
Rugs	79	81	-2	325	332	-7
Cookware, cutlery, tools	93	94	-2	376	395	-18
Other consumer nondurables	591	593	-1	2,396	2,401	-5
Apparel, household goods - textile	529	530	-1	2,206	2,231	-26
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	240	240	-1	996	1,024	-27
Nursery stock, etc.	35	36	-1	136	141	-5
Stereo equipment, etc.	184	183	1	712	648	64
Books, printed matter	352	350	2	1,452	1,498	-46
Furniture, household goods, etc.	394	388	6	1,543	1,534	9
Toys, games, and sporting goods	809	794	15	3,218	3,021	196
Gem diamonds	1,713	1,589	124	6,951	6,820	131
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>5,230</b>	<b>5,390</b>	<b>-160</b>	<b>19,960</b>	<b>19,104</b>	<b>856</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2017	March 2017	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>195,323</b>	<b>193,542</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>779,319</b>	<b>720,086</b>	<b>59,233</b>
Net Adjustments	1,553	1,605	-52	6,428	6,720	-292
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>193,769</b>	<b>191,937</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>772,891</b>	<b>713,366</b>	<b>59,525</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,451</b>	<b>11,082</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>45,014</b>	<b>42,992</b>	<b>2,022</b>
Fish and shellfish	1,896	1,705	192	7,063	6,412	651
Cane and beet sugar	167	68	100	517	601	-84
Fruits, frozen juices	1,476	1,412	64	5,932	5,468	464
Wine, beer, and related products	915	871	44	3,691	3,549	142
Nuts	274	243	31	1,048	900	147
Vegetables	1,043	1,021	21	4,007	4,190	-184
Food oils, oilseeds	587	574	13	2,339	1,980	359
Dairy products and eggs	168	160	7	671	746	-75
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	624	617	7	2,576	2,603	-27
Tea, spices, etc.	243	237	6	907	813	94
Cocoa beans	185	181	4	702	588	114
Bakery products	926	922	4	3,658	3,476	182
Green coffee	415	416	-2	1,655	1,321	335
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	70	83	-13	337	294	43
Meat products	838	862	-24	3,435	3,804	-369
Other foods	1,167	1,203	-36	4,626	4,352	274
Feedstuff and foodgrains	458	507	-49	1,849	1,894	-45
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>42,142</b>	<b>43,614</b>	<b>-1,472</b>	<b>171,847</b>	<b>136,224</b>	<b>35,623</b>
Crude oil	11,284	13,229	-1,946	50,166	29,736	20,430
Fuel oil	1,295	1,835	-540	6,552	4,639	1,913
Nonmonetary gold	809	1,185	-376	3,863	4,258	-394
Copper	373	549	-176	1,808	1,133	675
Liquefied petroleum gases	210	282	-72	1,142	628	515
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	644	676	-32	2,709	2,496	212
Nuclear fuel materials	204	232	-28	877	1,428	-551
Chemicals-inorganic	575	603	-28	2,275	2,071	204
Farming materials, livestock	94	121	-28	572	498	74
Chemicals-fertilizers	913	938	-26	3,943	3,872	71
Blank tapes, audio & visual	40	53	-13	180	161	18
Bauxite and aluminum	1,279	1,292	-13	5,060	3,781	1,279
Coal and related fuels	159	168	-10	574	584	-10
Hair, waste materials	81	86	-5	336	333	3
Newsprint	66	70	-4	293	317	-24
Wool, silk, etc.	54	57	-3	226	256	-29
Hides and skins	7	9	-1	31	60	-29
Nonferrous metals, other	372	372	(-)	1,444	1,109	334
Cotton, natural fibers	7	7	(-)	28	41	-13
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	93	92	(-)	373	352	21
Electric energy	214	211	3	715	653	61
Pulpwood and woodpulp	261	257	4	976	1,033	-57
Nickel	173	168	5	656	505	152
Industrial supplies, other	2,758	2,752	6	10,930	10,424	506
Synthetic rubber--primary	226	219	7	851	762	89
Cotton cloth, fabrics	93	84	9	353	353	(-)
Leather and furs	64	55	9	235	257	-23
Shingles, wallboard	919	908	10	3,702	3,332	370
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	162	151	11	625	588	37
Finished textile supplies	403	391	12	1,625	1,576	50
Materials, excluding chemicals	133	116	17	490	467	23
Tin	74	57	17	226	173	53
Iron and steel, advanced	841	822	19	3,313	3,126	187
Paper and paper products	629	606	23	2,499	2,467	32
Plywood and veneers	291	267	24	1,156	968	187
Natural rubber	176	146	30	572	403	169
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,016	983	33	3,970	3,964	6
Synthetic cloth	486	452	33	1,899	1,901	-2
Nontextile floor tiles	382	349	34	1,518	1,295	222
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	519	480	39	2,030	1,938	93
Iron and steel mill products	1,717	1,663	54	6,212	4,741	1,471
Plastic materials	1,412	1,352	60	5,550	5,127	423
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	749	685	64	2,820	2,689	131
Zinc	214	144	70	756	417	338
Lumber	701	593	107	2,487	2,082	405
Other precious metals	897	787	110	3,153	2,440	712
Gas-natural	853	733	121	2,752	1,700	1,052
Steelmaking materials	768	635	133	2,613	1,447	1,166
Finished metal shapes	1,585	1,421	164	6,038	5,979	59
Chemicals-organic	2,249	2,070	179	8,355	7,718	637
Petroleum products, other	2,620	2,198	422	10,317	7,942	2,375

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2017	March 2017	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>51,530</b>	<b>50,596</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>204,257</b>	<b>194,315</b>	<b>9,942</b>
Computer accessories	4,836	4,522	313	18,710	17,274	1,436
Computers	5,462	5,210	252	20,808	20,610	198
Industrial engines	1,987	1,862	125	7,992	7,482	510
Telecommunications equipment	6,246	6,135	111	25,235	22,588	2,647
Medicinal equipment	3,159	3,053	106	12,539	11,992	547
Wood, glass, plastic	739	633	106	2,756	2,628	128
Materials handling equipment	1,405	1,312	93	5,359	5,025	333
Metalworking machine tools	1,000	921	79	3,802	3,589	213
Industrial machines, other	4,585	4,513	72	18,017	16,102	1,915
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,797	1,741	56	6,977	6,556	421
Civilian aircraft	972	935	38	4,232	5,074	-842
Excavating machinery	908	871	36	3,453	3,445	9
Pulp and paper machinery	407	374	33	1,616	1,685	-68
Generators, accessories	1,997	1,964	33	7,892	7,521	371
Textile, sewing machines	199	170	29	700	706	-6
Drilling & oilfield equipment	489	466	23	1,578	1,054	525
Photo, service industry machinery	1,826	1,805	21	7,203	6,664	539
Nonfarm tractors and parts	75	63	12	263	344	-81
Business machines and equipment	478	466	12	1,809	1,733	75
Marine engines, parts	95	86	9	317	356	-39
Agricultural machinery, equipment	686	683	3	2,698	3,012	-314
Spacecraft, excluding military	5	2	3	17	19	-3
Food, tobacco machinery	330	329	1	1,338	1,250	87
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	2	-1
Railway transportation equipment	102	103	-1	401	421	-20
Specialized mining	54	59	-6	239	230	9
Commercial vessels, other	10	18	-9	46	44	2
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,363	1,399	-37	5,578	5,807	-229
Laboratory testing instruments	539	617	-78	2,305	2,044	261
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,571	1,678	-107	6,419	6,409	10
Electric apparatus	4,235	4,346	-111	16,984	15,638	1,345
Semiconductors	3,975	4,259	-285	16,975	17,011	-37
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>29,898</b>	<b>30,571</b>	<b>-673</b>	<b>120,830</b>	<b>116,552</b>	<b>4,278</b>
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,674	9,070	-396	35,542	35,250	291
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,797	3,009	-212	11,706	11,491	215
Engines and engine parts	2,321	2,453	-133	9,481	9,325	156
Automotive tires and tubes	927	972	-46	3,882	3,950	-68
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	55	78	-23	244	307	-63
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	2	(-)	6	5	(-)
Passenger cars, new and used	15,123	14,987	136	59,970	56,224	3,747
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>50,947</b>	<b>49,002</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>200,680</b>	<b>193,687</b>	<b>6,994</b>
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	9,864	8,106	1,758	35,067	31,976	3,091
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,378	856	522	4,270	3,818	452
Household appliances	2,263	2,120	143	9,091	8,643	448
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,813	3,696	117	14,718	15,009	-291
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,755	2,640	114	11,477	11,173	304
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,356	4,264	92	17,163	16,741	422
Toiletries and cosmetics	956	883	72	3,743	3,566	177
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,077	3,013	64	12,117	11,103	1,014
Cookware, cutlery, tools	819	762	57	3,348	3,069	279
Motorcycles and parts	250	196	54	869	954	-86
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	811	758	53	3,120	3,142	-23
Other consumer nondurables	1,255	1,221	34	5,061	4,988	73
Books, printed matter	320	289	30	1,256	1,325	-69
Camping apparel and gear	1,072	1,042	30	4,173	3,872	301
Nursery stock, etc.	161	133	28	610	611	-1
Photo equipment	328	305	24	1,291	1,247	45
Glassware, chinaware	211	196	14	822	846	-24
Pleasure boats and motors	336	322	14	1,214	943	270
Rugs	225	213	12	917	903	15
Footwear	1,490	1,484	6	6,210	6,176	34
Musical instruments	150	150	(-)	564	569	-6
Recorded media	62	64	-1	261	304	-43
Gem diamonds	1,829	1,836	-7	7,532	8,036	-504
Apparel, household goods - wool	212	232	-19	941	1,040	-99
Stereo equipment, etc	548	575	-27	2,192	2,014	178
Jewelry	1,141	1,221	-80	4,710	4,727	-17
Numismatic coins	69	163	-93	490	643	-153
Gem stones, other	268	377	-109	1,278	1,296	-18
Televisions and video equipment	1,977	2,137	-160	8,595	7,889	706
Pharmaceutical preparations	8,951	9,749	-798	37,581	37,063	518
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>7,071</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>30,262</b>	<b>29,596</b>	<b>665</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjustments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-15,713	-57,969	-678,825	1,455,704	4,694	88,658	1,362,353	2,208,211	20,407	146,627	2,041,178
Jan. - Apr.	-246,501	-4,820	-16,880	-224,801	473,585	1,900	26,063	445,621	720,086	6,720	42,943	670,422
January	-64,096	-1,188	-5,175	-57,732	116,655	445	6,260	109,950	180,750	1,634	11,435	167,681
February	-65,509	-1,235	-4,608	-59,666	119,138	446	6,019	112,673	184,648	1,681	10,627	172,340
March	-58,003	-1,350	-3,634	-53,019	117,977	373	6,669	110,934	175,979	1,723	10,304	163,953
April	-58,893	-1,047	-3,462	-54,384	119,815	636	7,115	112,064	178,709	1,683	10,577	166,448
May	-62,347	-1,551	-3,026	-57,769	119,760	292	8,216	111,251	182,106	1,843	11,243	169,020
June	-65,206	-1,502	-4,867	-58,837	120,824	431	8,117	112,275	186,030	1,933	12,985	171,112
July	-62,724	-1,610	-5,139	-55,974	122,227	216	7,479	114,532	184,951	1,826	12,619	170,506
August	-61,236	-1,200	-5,567	-54,469	124,075	537	7,348	116,190	185,311	1,737	12,915	170,659
September	-59,435	-1,079	-5,130	-53,226	124,741	458	7,738	116,544	184,175	1,538	12,868	169,769
October	-63,399	-1,410	-5,634	-56,355	122,514	154	7,548	114,813	185,913	1,563	13,183	171,168
November	-66,830	-1,150	-6,113	-59,567	121,653	448	7,942	113,262	188,483	1,598	14,056	172,829
December	-64,829	-1,391	-5,612	-57,826	126,326	256	8,205	117,865	191,155	1,647	13,816	175,692
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Apr.	-268,694	-4,017	-29,742	-234,935	510,625	2,411	38,434	469,780	779,319	6,428	68,176	704,714
January	-68,961	-740	-7,750	-60,471	128,055	924	9,168	117,963	197,016	1,664	16,918	178,434
February	-65,288	-893	-8,132	-56,263	128,150	712	10,174	117,264	193,438	1,605	18,306	173,527
March	-66,062	-1,139	-8,429	-56,495	127,480	467	9,115	117,898	193,542	1,605	17,544	174,393
April	-68,383	-1,245	-5,432	-61,706	126,940	308	9,976	116,655	195,323	1,553	15,409	178,361
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
<b>Exports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	1,443,824	119,633	397,217	532,789	144,853	196,897	58,726	-6,292
Jan. - Apr.	475,046	35,966	131,838	177,060	48,510	65,404	18,879	-2,611
January	116,632	8,745	32,509	43,862	11,838	16,326	4,030	-678
February	119,788	9,113	32,885	44,215	12,480	17,027	4,696	-627
March	118,782	8,907	32,716	44,595	11,813	15,990	5,414	-653
April	119,844	9,201	33,727	44,389	12,379	16,062	4,739	-652
May	118,867	9,113	33,053	44,011	12,190	15,974	5,159	-633
June	118,661	9,455	32,178	44,396	11,866	16,348	5,039	-622
July	120,178	11,507	32,082	44,170	12,045	16,192	4,551	-369
August	122,934	12,315	33,920	43,502	12,490	16,357	4,606	-255
September	123,326	11,042	34,062	44,807	12,102	16,968	4,751	-407
October	121,044	10,165	32,562	45,063	12,036	16,213	5,469	-463
November	119,808	10,022	33,628	43,424	11,733	16,640	4,777	-416
December	123,959	10,049	33,895	46,355	11,882	16,800	5,494	-517
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Apr.	497,758	41,046	142,291	177,515	50,894	68,367	19,107	-1,463
January	124,835	10,477	35,661	44,557	13,130	17,139	4,238	-368
February	124,761	9,676	36,094	43,883	13,113	17,676	4,714	-396
March	124,306	10,175	35,026	44,613	12,587	17,152	5,153	-400
April	123,856	10,718	35,511	44,463	12,063	16,400	5,002	-300
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
<b>Imports</b>								
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	2,178,370	102,324	483,194	645,804	343,976	570,466	88,552	-55,946
Jan. - Apr.	717,266	34,773	156,167	211,492	114,618	188,852	28,980	-17,616
January	179,169	8,539	38,930	52,405	29,490	47,170	7,014	-4,378
February	184,078	8,946	39,742	53,395	28,864	50,396	7,098	-4,363
March	175,774	8,630	38,545	51,751	28,133	45,464	7,585	-4,334
April	178,244	8,659	38,950	53,941	28,131	45,822	7,283	-4,541
May	180,430	8,688	40,576	53,171	28,411	46,936	7,265	-4,618
June	183,539	8,666	41,380	54,252	28,055	48,577	7,369	-4,758
July	181,544	8,348	41,509	53,714	28,105	47,499	7,187	-4,817
August	181,857	8,254	40,595	54,776	28,444	47,081	7,583	-4,876
September	180,660	8,220	40,405	53,522	29,306	46,495	7,464	-4,754
October	182,210	8,323	39,753	54,569	28,581	48,169	7,585	-4,770
November	184,338	8,385	41,528	54,796	28,613	48,271	7,623	-4,880
December	186,526	8,666	41,281	55,511	29,844	48,585	7,496	-4,857
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Apr.	747,913	34,968	163,285	224,725	119,026	196,146	29,296	-19,532
January	190,405	8,806	40,813	56,261	30,859	51,038	7,529	-4,900
February	185,116	8,699	41,489	56,210	28,660	47,500	7,404	-4,845
March	184,986	8,626	40,674	55,680	30,144	47,879	6,841	-4,857
April	187,405	8,837	40,309	56,574	29,363	49,729	7,522	-4,929
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-716,356	-110,611	-679,543	73,798	1,443,464	94,611	1,337,714	11,139	2,159,820	205,222	2,017,257	-62,659
Jan. - Apr.	-234,337	-37,759	-221,169	24,591	483,095	31,047	448,277	3,771	717,432	68,806	669,447	-20,820
January	-55,944	-9,294	-52,748	6,099	120,699	8,158	111,591	949	176,642	17,452	164,339	-5,149
February	-53,068	-9,507	-49,528	5,966	119,441	7,536	110,968	937	172,509	17,042	160,495	-5,028
March	-66,810	-10,295	-62,795	6,280	120,172	6,811	112,455	906	186,982	17,106	175,250	-5,374
April	-58,515	-8,663	-56,098	6,246	122,783	8,542	113,263	978	181,298	17,205	169,361	-5,268
May	-58,431	-8,671	-55,903	6,144	120,711	8,190	111,570	952	179,142	16,861	167,473	-5,192
June	-60,447	-9,217	-57,391	6,161	120,494	7,813	111,764	917	180,941	17,030	169,155	-5,244
July	-57,906	-9,165	-54,887	6,146	121,003	8,074	111,992	938	178,910	17,239	166,879	-5,209
August	-61,874	-9,216	-58,811	6,153	119,673	7,740	111,009	924	181,548	16,957	169,820	-5,229
September	-60,273	-9,254	-57,268	6,248	121,410	8,212	112,282	917	181,684	17,466	169,549	-5,331
October	-61,564	-8,687	-58,838	5,961	119,339	7,612	110,787	940	180,903	16,299	169,624	-5,021
November	-60,304	-9,014	-57,354	6,063	118,811	7,722	110,167	923	179,116	16,736	167,520	-5,141
December	-61,218	-9,628	-57,922	6,332	118,927	8,201	109,868	858	180,145	17,829	167,790	-5,474
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Apr.	-242,220	-35,450	-231,207	24,438	475,046	35,761	436,712	2,573	717,266	71,211	667,919	-21,865
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Apr.	-250,155	-37,257	-238,604	25,705	497,758	38,194	456,917	2,647	747,913	75,450	695,521	-23,058
January	-65,571	-10,472	-61,642	6,543	124,835	8,929	115,242	664	190,405	19,402	176,883	-5,880
February	-60,355	-9,516	-57,287	6,447	124,761	10,045	114,059	657	185,116	19,560	171,346	-5,790
March	-60,680	-9,440	-57,640	6,400	124,306	9,274	114,354	677	184,986	18,715	171,995	-5,723
April	-63,549	-7,828	-62,035	6,314	123,856	9,945	113,262	649	187,405	17,774	175,297	-5,665
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-761,855	-745,082	1,510,757	7,655	1,503,101	2,272,612	24,429	2,248,183
Jan. - Apr.	-236,306	-231,011	504,310	3,020	501,291	740,617	8,315	732,302
January	-61,678	-60,293	121,630	750	120,880	183,307	2,134	181,173
February	-46,040	-44,680	118,853	616	118,237	164,893	1,976	162,916
March	-65,596	-64,523	134,572	908	133,664	200,169	1,982	198,187
April	-62,992	-61,516	129,256	746	128,510	192,248	2,222	190,026
May	-59,764	-58,348	128,692	531	128,161	188,456	1,948	186,509
June	-67,845	-66,375	131,611	662	130,949	199,456	2,132	197,324
July	-70,757	-69,378	124,877	676	124,201	195,635	2,056	193,579
August	-68,767	-67,210	123,303	581	122,722	192,070	2,138	189,932
September	-68,225	-66,618	125,234	381	124,853	193,459	1,989	191,470
October	-66,280	-64,848	131,103	770	130,333	197,383	2,202	195,181
November	-63,055	-61,630	121,003	481	120,522	184,059	1,907	182,152
December	-60,854	-59,664	120,623	553	120,070	181,477	1,743	179,735
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Apr.	-226,063	-221,218	467,043	1,642	465,401	693,106	6,487	686,619
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Apr.	-243,905	-239,692	498,608	1,980	496,628	742,513	6,194	736,320
January	-68,663	-67,860	118,771	767	118,004	187,434	1,571	185,863
February	-51,073	-50,136	119,788	549	119,238	170,861	1,486	169,375
March	-60,343	-59,086	136,035	372	135,663	196,378	1,628	194,750
April	-63,826	-62,609	124,014	292	123,722	187,840	1,509	186,332
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

March data as published last month:

-60,545	-59,217	136,043	394	135,648	196,588	1,723	194,865
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
<b>Exports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	130,555	396,437	519,582	150,313	193,839	60,285
Jan. - Apr.	467,043	1,642	465,401	38,996	125,163	169,668	48,841	63,700	19,033
January	108,333	365	107,968	9,639	29,850	39,484	10,236	14,715	4,044
February	113,711	349	113,363	10,193	30,090	39,493	12,179	16,710	4,697
March	125,734	309	125,425	9,958	32,639	47,281	13,246	16,811	5,489
April	119,265	619	118,645	9,207	32,584	43,409	13,180	15,464	4,802
May	119,938	313	119,625	9,342	33,482	42,474	13,612	15,416	5,298
June	125,578	480	125,098	9,585	33,091	45,494	13,047	18,642	5,240
July	116,085	275	115,810	10,456	32,359	42,153	11,043	15,088	4,713
August	123,111	581	122,529	11,090	35,152	42,446	13,673	15,436	4,733
September	124,921	490	124,431	10,997	34,456	43,959	12,983	17,176	4,861
October	128,619	178	128,440	14,095	33,666	45,252	13,213	16,543	5,672
November	123,483	448	123,034	13,783	33,997	41,242	12,652	16,398	4,962
December	126,927	285	126,642	12,211	35,072	46,895	11,250	15,440	5,774
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Apr.	498,608	1,980	496,628	43,529	149,068	168,676	50,679	64,790	19,885
January	118,771	767	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
February	119,788	549	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
March	136,035	372	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
April	124,014	292	123,722	10,164	37,235	43,228	12,691	15,182	5,222
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
<b>Imports</b>									
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805	130,049	443,314	589,968	350,116	583,561	90,798
Jan. - Apr.	693,106	6,487	686,619	43,411	133,260	186,584	114,008	179,576	29,780
January	167,448	1,549	165,899	10,579	33,431	43,868	26,668	44,672	6,680
February	169,676	1,559	168,117	10,581	31,393	44,567	27,797	47,022	6,758
March	180,244	1,736	178,508	11,406	34,154	49,467	30,504	44,173	8,804
April	175,738	1,642	174,096	10,845	34,281	48,683	29,039	43,709	7,538
May	185,331	1,819	183,512	11,290	37,773	49,581	29,213	48,263	7,392
June	190,635	1,927	188,708	10,744	39,733	52,154	29,233	49,093	7,751
July	183,716	1,825	181,890	10,237	39,883	48,929	26,966	48,838	7,037
August	195,822	1,776	194,046	10,848	40,555	52,131	30,125	52,552	7,835
September	187,602	1,607	185,995	10,216	38,044	48,912	29,155	51,714	7,953
October	193,688	1,664	192,023	10,900	37,087	50,661	30,651	54,915	7,810
November	192,870	1,631	191,239	11,127	38,477	50,943	30,526	52,379	7,786
December	185,442	1,670	183,772	11,277	38,501	50,072	30,238	46,231	7,454
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Apr.	742,513	6,194	736,320	45,024	165,248	194,587	117,420	184,045	29,996
January	187,434	1,571	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
February	170,861	1,486	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
March	196,378	1,628	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
April	187,840	1,509	186,332	11,387	41,554	49,912	29,757	45,999	7,724
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-63,826</b>	<b>-60,343</b>	<b>-243,905</b>	<b>124,014</b>	<b>136,035</b>	<b>498,608</b>	<b>187,840</b>	<b>196,378</b>	<b>742,513</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,217	-1,257	-4,213	292	372	1,980	1,509	1,628	6,194
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-62,609</b>	<b>-59,086</b>	<b>-239,692</b>	<b>123,722</b>	<b>135,663</b>	<b>496,628</b>	<b>186,332</b>	<b>194,750</b>	<b>736,320</b>
North America	-7,915	-8,372	-31,538	41,576	45,975	167,239	49,491	54,347	198,777
Canada	-1,621	-1,340	-8,501	22,713	24,953	89,673	24,334	26,293	98,174
Mexico	-6,294	-7,033	-23,037	18,864	21,022	77,566	25,158	28,054	100,603
Europe	-14,581	-12,281	-51,414	26,786	30,495	108,387	41,368	42,776	159,801
European Union	-12,539	-11,190	-44,658	22,960	25,692	92,937	35,499	36,881	137,595
Austria	-750	-738	-1,357	239	274	2,319	989	1,012	3,676
Belgium	1,283	1,506	5,181	2,445	2,766	9,946	1,162	1,260	4,765
Czech Republic	-181	-210	-713	173	176	685	354	387	1,398
Finland	-349	-243	-1,015	94	121	479	443	364	1,493
France	-929	-355	-3,732	2,759	3,508	11,207	3,688	3,863	14,938
Germany	-5,481	-5,255	-20,055	4,179	4,820	17,131	9,661	10,075	37,185
Hungary	-252	-318	-952	177	174	669	429	492	1,621
Ireland	-2,820	-3,777	-13,545	1,061	849	3,388	3,882	4,626	16,933
Italy	-2,906	-2,080	-9,002	1,370	1,826	6,233	4,276	3,906	15,235
Netherlands	2,401	2,200	8,487	3,742	3,761	14,131	1,341	1,560	5,645
Poland	-291	-271	-963	289	332	1,172	580	604	2,134
Spain	-653	-233	-897	752	1,014	3,659	1,404	1,247	4,555
Sweden	-571	-559	-2,158	299	330	1,175	870	888	3,333
United Kingdom	273	309	420	4,721	4,965	17,796	4,448	4,657	17,376
Other	-1,312	-1,165	-4,358	662	775	2,947	1,974	1,940	7,305
Norway	-106	72	-161	297	433	1,358	403	361	1,519
Russia	-680	-1,159	-3,341	667	539	1,948	1,347	1,698	5,288
Switzerland	-1,575	-237	-3,939	1,421	2,546	7,240	2,996	2,783	11,179
Other Europe	319	232	685	1,441	1,285	4,904	1,122	1,053	4,219
Euro Area	-10,789	-9,573	-37,828	17,014	19,334	70,207	27,802	28,907	108,036
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,031	-33,553	-133,987	32,126	33,614	128,059	67,157	67,167	262,046
Australia	1,165	1,283	4,430	2,029	2,178	7,715	863	896	3,285
China	-27,632	-24,579	-106,481	9,840	9,626	39,335	37,472	34,205	145,816
Hong Kong	1,983	2,788	11,504	2,645	3,591	14,014	662	803	2,510
Indonesia	-1,107	-1,188	-4,512	529	622	2,210	1,636	1,810	6,722
Japan	-5,212	-7,240	-22,596	5,970	5,803	22,005	11,182	13,043	44,601
Korea, South	-1,755	-2,252	-7,892	4,429	4,360	15,729	6,185	6,612	23,621
Malaysia	-1,755	-2,043	-7,253	1,034	1,143	4,303	2,789	3,185	11,556
Philippines	-267	-237	-922	684	792	2,692	951	1,029	3,614
Singapore	912	888	4,066	2,520	2,695	9,912	1,608	1,807	5,846
Taiwan	-1,258	-904	-4,124	2,139	2,447	8,865	3,397	3,351	12,988
Other	-105	-69	-208	307	357	1,278	412	426	1,487
South/Central America	2,646	2,542	9,713	12,016	12,930	48,096	9,370	10,388	38,383
Argentina	564	438	1,677	924	796	2,984	360	358	1,307
Brazil	473	371	1,992	2,809	2,773	10,967	2,336	2,402	8,974
Chile	179	-103	289	1,089	939	4,235	910	1,042	3,946
Colombia	-98	457	330	1,004	1,635	4,856	1,103	1,178	4,526
Other	1,528	1,379	5,424	6,190	6,786	25,053	4,662	5,407	19,629
OPEC	-1,082	-1,403	-6,811	4,896	5,569	19,043	5,977	6,972	25,854
Nigeria	-395	-449	-1,622	204	148	645	599	597	2,267
Saudi Arabia	-208	-670	-2,799	1,414	1,495	4,997	1,621	2,165	7,796
Venezuela	-735	-913	-3,283	380	322	1,457	1,115	1,235	4,740
Other	256	628	893	2,899	3,603	11,944	2,643	2,975	11,050
Africa	-616	-401	-2,770	1,943	2,125	7,319	2,559	2,526	10,089
Algeria	-113	-236	-1,052	131	120	393	243	357	1,446
Egypt	236	300	910	376	412	1,432	140	112	522
South Africa	-198	-67	-445	438	436	1,645	636	503	2,091
Other	-542	-397	-2,182	998	1,157	3,848	1,540	1,554	6,031
Other Countries	-7,385	-7,538	-29,826	5,658	6,056	22,870	13,044	13,594	52,696
India	-1,791	-2,029	-7,446	1,939	2,115	7,695	3,730	4,144	15,141
Thailand	-1,464	-1,784	-6,176	863	819	3,349	2,328	2,604	9,525
Other	-4,130	-3,724	-16,204	2,856	3,122	11,826	6,986	6,846	28,031
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	98	-14	(-)	-18	-18	(X)	-115	-4

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

**NOTES:**

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	April 2016	March 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	April 2016	March 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	April 2016	March 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-56,474</b>	<b>-54,510</b>	<b>-226,063</b>	<b>119,265</b>	<b>125,734</b>	<b>467,043</b>	<b>175,738</b>	<b>180,244</b>	<b>693,106</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,023	-1,427	-4,845	619	309	1,642	1,642	1,736	6,487
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-55,451</b>	<b>-53,082</b>	<b>-221,218</b>	<b>118,645</b>	<b>125,425</b>	<b>465,401</b>	<b>174,096</b>	<b>178,508</b>	<b>686,619</b>
North America	-4,659	-5,415	-22,982	42,650	42,526	161,918	47,309	47,941	184,900
Canada	1,130	74	-2,268	23,359	23,258	87,230	22,229	23,184	89,498
Mexico	-5,790	-5,489	-20,714	19,290	19,268	74,688	25,080	24,757	95,402
Europe	-13,363	-13,777	-48,177	27,063	29,481	105,768	40,426	43,258	153,945
European Union	-12,004	-13,030	-43,840	22,995	24,522	90,374	34,999	37,553	134,214
Austria	-697	-711	-1,456	227	231	924	924	942	3,504
Belgium	1,239	1,255	5,225	2,737	2,811	10,866	1,497	1,556	5,641
Czech Republic	-189	-246	-739	187	164	715	376	410	1,454
Finland	-194	-244	-844	146	147	518	340	390	1,362
France	-1,512	-1,295	-5,359	2,785	2,977	10,377	4,297	4,273	15,736
Germany	-5,837	-6,352	-21,165	4,021	4,418	16,369	9,858	10,771	37,533
Hungary	-257	-342	-1,044	132	163	622	389	505	1,666
Ireland	-2,959	-2,441	-10,404	824	897	3,469	3,783	3,338	13,874
Italy	-2,324	-2,535	-8,834	1,344	1,438	5,422	3,668	3,973	14,256
Netherlands	2,251	2,222	8,141	3,477	3,497	12,995	1,226	1,275	4,854
Poland	-171	-211	-706	329	337	1,234	500	548	1,941
Spain	-341	-242	-779	708	893	3,295	1,050	1,135	4,075
Sweden	-471	-582	-1,965	362	343	1,271	833	925	3,236
United Kingdom	597	391	950	5,037	5,260	18,369	4,440	4,868	17,420
Other	-1,137	-1,697	-4,860	679	946	2,804	1,817	2,643	7,664
Norway	-174	-65	-218	224	344	1,249	398	409	1,467
Russia	-760	-402	-2,074	466	729	1,933	1,226	1,130	4,007
Switzerland	-1,092	-689	-3,253	1,867	2,463	7,348	2,958	3,152	10,602
Other Europe	667	409	1,210	1,512	1,423	4,864	844	1,014	3,654
Euro Area	-10,913	-11,332	-37,752	16,635	17,951	67,067	27,548	29,283	104,819
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,619	-31,575	-138,382	27,049	29,091	110,021	61,668	60,666	248,403
Australia	1,076	1,073	3,724	1,926	1,857	6,880	850	784	3,156
China	-24,275	-20,925	-102,175	8,671	8,913	33,857	32,946	29,838	136,032
Hong Kong	1,678	2,013	8,705	2,214	2,702	10,828	536	689	2,122
Indonesia	-973	-1,118	-4,041	478	550	2,176	1,451	1,669	6,217
Japan	-6,166	-6,711	-23,125	4,691	5,374	19,715	10,857	12,086	42,840
Korea, South	-3,288	-2,947	-11,420	2,957	3,490	12,715	6,245	6,437	24,135
Malaysia	-2,070	-2,096	-7,449	982	1,045	3,881	3,052	3,142	11,330
Philippines	-209	-273	-676	637	644	2,496	846	917	3,172
Singapore	764	393	2,567	2,233	2,136	8,289	1,469	1,743	5,722
Taiwan	-1,089	-979	-4,296	1,962	2,002	7,958	3,051	2,981	12,254
Other	-67	-6	-195	299	376	1,227	366	382	1,423
South/Central America	2,719	3,146	11,178	10,911	11,917	43,407	8,192	8,771	32,229
Argentina	423	360	1,649	708	644	2,721	285	283	1,072
Brazil	374	79	1,157	2,245	2,320	8,612	1,871	2,241	7,455
Chile	141	729	1,212	885	1,632	4,533	744	902	3,321
Colombia	81	23	204	1,159	1,068	4,269	1,078	1,045	4,065
Other	1,701	1,954	6,956	5,914	6,254	23,272	4,213	4,300	16,316
OPEC	286	825	2,428	5,746	6,985	24,583	5,460	6,161	22,155
Nigeria	-226	-162	-563	153	179	631	379	340	1,194
Saudi Arabia	284	245	1,266	1,369	1,600	6,120	1,084	1,355	4,854
Venezuela	-361	-262	-1,020	439	452	1,717	801	714	2,737
Other	588	1,004	2,745	3,784	4,755	16,116	3,196	3,751	13,371
Africa	-496	-414	-1,349	1,842	1,665	6,741	2,338	2,079	8,089
Algeria	-85	-180	-195	138	53	587	223	233	783
Egypt	169	242	715	319	343	1,192	150	101	477
South Africa	-232	-144	-653	365	386	1,440	597	531	2,093
Other	-348	-332	-1,215	1,020	883	3,521	1,368	1,215	4,736
Other Countries	-7,113	-7,852	-30,636	5,134	5,404	20,014	12,248	13,257	50,649
India	-1,906	-2,162	-8,410	1,773	1,835	6,619	3,678	3,997	15,029
Thailand	-1,461	-1,486	-5,800	790	889	3,222	2,250	2,375	9,022
Other	-3,747	-4,204	-16,426	2,572	2,681	10,172	6,319	6,885	26,598
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.  
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	April		March		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>124,014</b>	<b>187,840</b>	<b>136,035</b>	<b>196,378</b>	<b>498,608</b>	<b>742,513</b>	<b>467,043</b>	<b>693,106</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	292	1,509	372	1,628	1,980	6,194	1,642	6,487
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>123,722</b>	<b>186,332</b>	<b>135,663</b>	<b>194,750</b>	<b>496,628</b>	<b>736,320</b>	<b>465,401</b>	<b>686,619</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	89,261	159,568	96,932	166,694	353,087	629,210	341,331	601,332
Agricultural Commodities (3)	10,800	10,321	12,427	10,870	46,850	40,672	40,700	39,296
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>8,155</b>	<b>8,791</b>	<b>9,060</b>	<b>9,225</b>	<b>32,366</b>	<b>35,116</b>	<b>29,295</b>	<b>33,945</b>
Live animals other than fish	60	212	61	308	228	947	164	1,081
Meat and preparations	1,399	726	1,523	785	5,549	2,761	4,827	3,009
Dairy products and birds' eggs	385	159	402	171	1,506	633	1,262	702
Fish and preparations	445	1,573	471	1,478	1,410	6,228	1,438	5,704
Cereals and preparations	2,119	720	2,400	824	8,484	2,923	6,987	2,905
Vegetables and fruit	1,723	3,023	1,914	3,246	6,817	12,524	6,494	12,213
Sugars, preparations and honey	162	434	164	336	615	1,472	591	1,521
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	235	1,290	251	1,407	955	5,096	966	4,435
Feeding stuff for animals	874	242	1,076	256	3,835	952	3,568	901
Miscellaneous edible products	754	412	798	414	2,966	1,580	2,998	1,476
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>2,068</b>	<b>7,591</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>7,481</b>
Beverages	386	1,855	420	1,912	1,501	7,007	1,474	6,864
Tobacco and manufactures	109	136	250	173	567	584	732	618
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>5,978</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>24,831</b>	<b>11,188</b>	<b>21,095</b>	<b>9,651</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	187	13	190	12	698	56	692	103
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,091	90	1,461	96	7,733	400	6,389	357
Crude rubber	254	330	248	316	953	1,118	822	887
Cork and wood	606	816	629	751	2,378	2,887	2,203	2,455
Pulp and waste paper	638	260	732	269	2,781	963	2,696	1,014
Textile fibers, including waste	796	112	918	115	3,270	424	1,960	437
Crude fertilizers	217	185	231	208	842	784	734	733
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,452	691	1,275	730	5,128	2,614	4,568	1,763
Crude animal and vegetable materials	265	521	295	431	1,049	1,942	1,032	1,902
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>10,537</b>	<b>15,558</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>17,215</b>	<b>41,596</b>	<b>65,145</b>	<b>26,559</b>	<b>41,539</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	813	72	912	74	3,332	299	1,196	331
Petroleum products and preparations	7,953	14,412	7,415	15,917	30,699	60,209	21,695	38,109
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,758	902	1,873	1,006	7,499	3,888	3,612	2,388
Electric current	12	173	15	219	67	748	57	711
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>1,870</b>
Animal oils and fats	69	23	64	21	238	85	170	75
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	176	542	250	560	766	2,069	513	1,736
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	19	16	25	17	84	66	94	59
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>17,591</b>	<b>17,482</b>	<b>19,954</b>	<b>64,770</b>	<b>72,999</b>	<b>61,879</b>	<b>72,002</b>
Organic chemicals	2,700	3,706	2,989	3,885	11,189	14,781	10,207	15,486
Inorganic chemicals	925	856	924	947	3,459	3,369	3,152	3,904
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	610	336	667	344	2,444	1,287	2,326	1,222
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,779	7,403	4,182	9,198	15,947	32,881	16,240	31,481
Essential oils and resinoids	1,350	1,168	1,419	1,283	5,201	4,686	5,010	4,481
Fertilizers	285	631	280	698	975	2,574	914	2,455
Plastics in primary forms	2,674	1,295	3,019	1,333	11,119	4,992	10,370	4,682
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,088	882	1,182	877	4,310	3,303	4,207	3,071
Chemical materials and products	2,604	1,314	2,820	1,390	10,126	5,124	9,453	5,219

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	April		March		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,714</b>	<b>20,497</b>	<b>9,365</b>	<b>20,763</b>	<b>34,689</b>	<b>80,104</b>	<b>33,965</b>	<b>73,360</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	92	111	95	103	358	419	364	437
Rubber manufactures (4)	752	1,639	802	1,768	2,938	6,572	2,744	6,657
Cork and wood manufactures	179	935	183	898	661	3,699	651	3,300
Paper and paperboard	1,230	1,279	1,345	1,259	4,966	5,018	4,849	5,058
Textile yarn, fabrics	991	2,280	1,108	2,203	3,986	9,004	3,996	8,815
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,013	3,359	1,097	3,887	4,337	14,283	4,386	14,698
Iron and steel	1,263	3,157	1,288	3,024	4,745	11,138	4,258	8,442
Nonferrous metals	1,115	3,465	1,196	3,548	4,484	13,423	4,629	10,041
Manufactures of metals	2,080	4,273	2,251	4,071	8,215	16,549	8,089	15,911
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>41,280</b>	<b>80,972</b>	<b>45,499</b>	<b>85,197</b>	<b>160,497</b>	<b>313,456</b>	<b>161,522</b>	<b>301,184</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,710	5,479	3,216	6,054	11,288	21,850	11,418	21,240
Specialized industrial machinery	3,859	4,044	4,232	4,092	14,594	15,137	12,789	14,258
Metalworking machinery	376	868	417	819	1,518	3,119	1,533	2,862
General industrial machinery	4,913	8,348	5,507	8,511	19,401	32,009	20,014	30,359
Office machines	1,509	9,170	1,644	9,219	6,015	34,636	6,617	33,542
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,747	13,049	1,965	12,869	6,841	48,372	6,588	44,376
Electrical machinery (4)	6,354	13,598	6,952	14,815	25,815	54,480	26,090	53,112
Road vehicles	9,524	23,871	10,470	25,974	37,368	93,262	36,337	90,103
Transport equipment (4)	10,288	2,543	11,095	2,845	37,657	10,591	40,136	11,334
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>29,159</b>	<b>10,551</b>	<b>28,046</b>	<b>37,901</b>	<b>115,864</b>	<b>37,888</b>	<b>112,541</b>
Prefabricated buildings	183	1,079	195	939	703	4,193	827	3,947
Furniture (4)	518	4,228	565	3,795	2,016	16,203	2,069	15,348
Travel goods	43	833	50	659	188	3,232	202	3,291
Apparel and clothing accessories	237	6,214	271	6,391	964	26,919	1,050	27,328
Footwear	64	1,712	76	1,663	262	7,996	254	8,048
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,886	4,353	4,359	4,909	15,145	17,583	15,380	16,855
Photographic equipment	533	1,166	552	1,166	2,022	4,494	1,957	4,515
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,155	9,575	4,483	8,523	16,601	35,245	16,150	33,209
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>8,173</b>	<b>5,590</b>	<b>8,854</b>	<b>21,281</b>	<b>32,642</b>	<b>18,182</b>	<b>33,046</b>
Special transactions	806	5,913	820	6,024	3,069	22,742	2,775	22,688
Coin, including gold coin	8	44	14	143	59	414	98	603
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	1	2	2	5	8	3
Gold, nonmonetary	1,574	811	1,781	1,186	7,358	3,866	5,577	4,259
Low value estimate	2,828	1,404	2,973	1,499	10,794	5,615	9,725	5,492
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>17,919</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>20,898</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>75,335</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>72,031</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	17,183	(X)	19,778	(X)	71,331	(X)	68,641	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	419	(X)	466	(X)	1,777	(X)	1,742	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,793	343,126	434,919
Jan. - Apr.	-20,855	111,368	132,223
January	-5,008	27,119	32,127
February	-3,167	25,622	28,789
March	-6,145	29,798	35,943
April	-6,534	28,829	35,363
May	-7,368	27,473	34,841
June	-8,728	29,864	38,592
July	-7,374	27,966	35,340
August	-7,157	28,207	35,364
September	-10,954	29,402	40,357
October	-10,363	31,028	41,391
November	-11,402	28,106	39,508
December	-7,592	29,712	37,304
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Apr.	-18,369	111,016	129,385
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Apr.	-25,108	111,293	136,401
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$638 million in April 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	April			March			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-6,041</b>	<b>28,627</b>	<b>34,668</b>	<b>-6,071</b>	<b>31,211</b>	<b>37,282</b>	<b>-25,108</b>	<b>111,293</b>	<b>136,401</b>	<b>-18,369</b>	<b>111,016</b>	<b>129,385</b>
Advanced Materials	-34	195	229	1	250	249	38	938	900	-8	763	770
Aerospace (1)	7,451	11,045	3,593	7,218	11,592	4,374	25,695	40,675	14,979	25,854	41,741	15,887
Biotechnology	30	1,707	1,677	-1,117	1,597	2,714	-1,320	7,103	8,423	207	6,474	6,267
Electronics	542	3,698	3,157	390	3,949	3,559	1,541	14,746	13,204	2,211	14,119	11,908
Flexible Manufacturing	674	1,781	1,107	777	1,969	1,192	2,315	6,613	4,298	1,453	5,165	3,712
Information and Communications (1)	-12,829	7,046	19,875	-11,101	8,470	19,570	-44,823	28,898	73,721	-37,956	30,360	68,315
Life Science	-1,094	2,348	3,442	-1,120	2,680	3,800	-5,264	9,495	14,760	-4,566	9,434	14,000
Nuclear Technology	2	121	118	-80	53	133	-12	440	452	-574	446	1,020
Opto-Electronics (1)	-1,012	398	1,410	-1,151	469	1,619	-3,883	1,503	5,386	-5,768	1,455	7,224
Weapons	228	288	59	110	183	73	604	881	277	779	1,060	281

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	April			March			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-6,041</b>	<b>28,627</b>	<b>34,668</b>	<b>-6,071</b>	<b>31,211</b>	<b>37,282</b>	<b>-25,108</b>	<b>111,293</b>	<b>136,401</b>	<b>-18,369</b>	<b>111,016</b>	<b>129,385</b>
North America	281	5,369	5,088	666	6,342	5,676	1,792	22,055	20,263	2,178	23,095	20,916
Canada	1,090	2,146	1,055	1,444	2,790	1,346	4,888	9,388	4,499	5,273	9,621	4,349
Mexico	-809	3,223	4,033	-778	3,551	4,330	-3,096	12,668	15,764	-3,094	13,473	16,567
European Union	699	6,855	6,156	725	8,189	7,465	929	28,355	27,426	1,922	27,362	25,440
France	428	1,265	838	741	1,889	1,148	1,181	5,341	4,160	63	4,623	4,560
Germany	-204	1,147	1,351	-11	1,486	1,497	-494	4,808	5,302	-1,185	4,364	5,549
Ireland	-1,096	641	1,737	-2,001	399	2,400	-6,898	1,792	8,690	-4,589	1,657	6,246
Italy	-40	300	340	88	443	354	21	1,459	1,438	-147	1,111	1,257
United Kingdom	773	1,370	597	904	1,513	608	2,775	5,218	2,443	2,797	5,660	2,862
Other	839	2,131	1,293	1,004	2,460	1,456	4,344	9,738	5,394	4,983	9,948	4,965
Pacific Rim Countries	-9,307	10,421	19,728	-10,691	10,006	20,697	-37,984	37,580	75,564	-35,516	34,518	70,035
Australia	278	418	141	423	610	187	1,174	1,751	577	1,174	1,630	456
China	-9,454	2,871	12,325	-10,031	2,214	12,245	-36,367	9,665	46,032	-31,227	9,565	40,792
Hong Kong	922	960	38	1,168	1,199	31	3,896	4,053	157	3,240	3,390	150
Indonesia	-18	38	57	-23	35	58	-69	157	225	243	439	196
Japan	30	1,730	1,700	-500	1,488	1,988	-1,182	5,784	6,966	-1,781	5,261	7,042
Korea, South	180	1,552	1,373	-333	1,298	1,630	-513	4,803	5,316	-2,607	3,473	6,080
Malaysia	-1,294	564	1,858	-1,573	634	2,207	-5,367	2,488	7,855	-5,312	2,345	7,657
Philippines	-109	271	379	-120	270	390	-370	1,011	1,381	-141	938	1,079
Singapore	394	997	603	281	954	673	1,015	3,398	2,382	979	3,222	2,243
Taiwan	-291	938	1,230	-59	1,208	1,267	-469	4,130	4,599	-414	3,856	4,270
Other	57	81	24	77	97	20	268	341	73	330	399	69
South/Central America	1,426	1,853	427	1,661	2,070	409	6,583	7,971	1,388	6,770	8,241	1,472
Brazil	416	696	280	544	766	222	2,065	2,840	775	1,697	2,540	843
Other	1,009	1,157	147	1,117	1,304	187	4,519	5,131	612	5,073	5,701	629
Other Countries	860	4,129	3,269	1,568	4,604	3,037	3,572	15,332	11,759	6,277	17,799	11,522
India	107	254	148	155	316	161	583	1,145	562	295	928	633
Israel	25	260	235	-107	222	329	-312	921	1,233	-82	1,163	1,246
Thailand	-629	291	920	-694	266	960	-2,629	983	3,612	-2,321	1,054	3,375
Other	1,357	3,325	1,967	2,213	3,800	1,587	5,931	12,283	6,353	8,386	14,655	6,268

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$638 million in April 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,378	136,438,164	2,806,413	7,668	101,285,493	36.09
Jan. - Apr.	1,160,821	36,297,484	914,370	7,557	26,681,016	29.18
January	291,438	9,803,360	226,663	7,312	7,265,037	32.05
February	275,539	8,044,224	214,905	7,411	5,908,183	27.49
March	302,334	8,954,450	243,940	7,869	6,749,736	27.67
April	291,510	9,495,450	228,862	7,629	6,758,059	29.53
May	286,181	10,625,675	223,398	7,206	7,638,712	34.19
June	314,612	13,159,256	244,772	8,159	9,639,008	39.38
July	294,855	12,525,375	225,593	7,277	9,253,711	41.02
August	329,428	13,527,758	256,644	8,279	10,107,769	39.38
September	301,713	12,361,481	238,506	7,950	9,304,798	39.01
October	285,911	12,102,181	224,658	7,247	8,992,622	40.03
November	305,703	13,010,405	240,407	8,014	9,812,069	40.81
December	297,154	12,828,548	238,064	7,679	9,855,788	41.40
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Apr.	1,237,134	58,300,826	983,309	8,194	44,452,570	45.21
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total</b>	229,237	259,871	983,309	10,407,522	12,022,277	44,452,570	10,895,681	12,618,332	46,642,523
<b>OPEC</b>	96,204	110,563	417,863	4,704,967	5,489,245	20,261,299	4,887,679	5,726,190	21,137,219
Algeria	1,445	999	9,996	73,253	54,638	532,857	76,062	58,146	557,374
Angola	1,958	1,029	7,041	104,911	57,288	362,847	107,374	60,407	376,751
Ecuador	5,475	8,204	25,990	270,092	398,938	1,275,315	281,729	418,379	1,338,209
Gabon	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	22,101	20,344	76,273	1,062,583	990,306	3,598,444	1,100,676	1,033,821	3,757,556
Kuwait	3,313	5,177	20,007	159,673	259,524	960,638	163,594	270,202	1,000,859
Libya	648	508	3,342	34,272	24,055	165,552	35,505	26,365	178,564
Nigeria	9,669	9,009	34,348	529,140	486,870	1,881,429	550,854	506,197	1,958,510
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	30,597	40,992	151,853	1,533,081	2,101,473	7,442,190	1,606,105	2,198,599	7,790,321
United Arab Emirates	(-)	514	514	(-)	24,361	24,361	(-)	26,700	26,700
Venezuela	20,998	23,787	88,497	937,962	1,091,792	4,017,667	965,779	1,127,373	4,152,376
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	133,033	149,309	565,446	5,702,555	6,533,032	24,191,271	6,008,002	6,892,142	25,505,304
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Brazil	5,799	7,130	26,127	297,897	373,737	1,366,045	313,485	394,450	1,435,999
Canada	94,266	108,612	408,630	3,862,354	4,545,176	16,606,361	4,109,628	4,831,056	17,659,259
Chad	(-)	341	1,853	(-)	18,087	93,819	(-)	18,594	98,589
Colombia	10,707	11,080	41,996	503,933	547,988	2,047,847	519,609	570,579	2,122,942
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Mexico	15,630	16,123	65,871	682,818	723,020	2,953,784	696,577	742,092	3,020,340
Norway	(-)	1,010	2,060	(-)	55,823	105,823	(-)	56,123	108,780
Russia	911	705	2,317	47,986	36,940	121,670	49,947	38,521	126,779
United Kingdom	520	739	2,817	28,112	38,864	150,432	28,287	40,306	154,640
Other Non-OPEC	5,199	3,567	13,776	279,452	193,397	745,488	290,464	200,420	777,969

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,939</b>	<b>14,432</b>	<b>51,639</b>	<b>4,307</b>	<b>4,790</b>	<b>16,978</b>	<b>1,783</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>6,601</b>	<b>6,849</b>	<b>7,664</b>	<b>28,060</b>
Australia	298	271	1,100	168	149	610	25	20	104	105	102	385
Belgium	105	113	376	60	69	209	3	2	13	42	42	154
Brazil	160	149	586	9	8	28	15	(-)	21	137	140	537
Canada	5,071	5,657	20,138	1,163	1,209	4,350	1,376	1,520	5,102	2,532	2,928	10,686
Chile	94	84	293	32	29	95	37	32	98	25	23	100
China	1,193	1,193	4,463	885	844	3,226	16	35	79	292	315	1,157
Colombia	61	52	168	23	16	52	16	14	38	22	22	77
France	42	57	186	13	22	67	2	4	10	27	31	109
Germany	680	800	2,737	489	580	1,960	4	7	22	187	213	755
Hong Kong	32	75	429	7	42	309	(-)	(-)	1	25	32	119
Japan	181	172	704	59	39	186	2	3	8	121	129	510
Korea, South	232	254	915	147	167	555	3	2	7	82	85	353
Kuwait	53	69	228	38	50	168	9	14	41	5	5	19
Mexico	2,709	3,072	10,894	329	301	1,042	115	97	383	2,264	2,674	9,470
Nigeria	33	28	100	21	18	66	4	3	12	7	7	21
Russia	58	76	218	9	9	26	8	22	38	41	46	154
Saudi Arabia	114	272	781	64	213	621	24	32	76	25	26	84
Singapore	28	41	125	(-)	(-)	1	(-)	(-)	1	28	41	124
South Africa	51	54	184	10	14	37	7	13	28	34	26	119
United Arab Emirates	163	267	855	108	191	584	7	19	68	49	57	203
United Kingdom	271	319	1,184	142	185	667	2	4	14	127	130	503
Venezuela	16	11	44	6	5	17	2	1	5	8	5	23
Other	1,295	1,344	4,932	525	628	2,102	106	132	431	664	584	2,399
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,878</b>	<b>32,791</b>	<b>117,899</b>	<b>14,881</b>	<b>15,950</b>	<b>57,489</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>11,403</b>	<b>12,088</b>	<b>13,613</b>	<b>49,008</b>
Austria	127	140	476	47	36	129	1	1	2	79	104	345
Brazil	132	94	419	19	11	56	5	(-)	9	108	82	354
Canada	5,161	5,638	21,152	3,664	3,890	14,834	227	223	806	1,270	1,526	5,511
China	1,500	1,397	6,104	86	89	482	41	21	130	1,373	1,287	5,491
Germany	2,859	2,792	9,919	2,022	1,836	6,574	44	31	126	793	925	3,220
Italy	497	506	1,813	409	392	1,428	1	1	2	87	113	383
Japan	4,598	5,278	18,323	3,262	3,468	12,971	66	100	283	1,270	1,710	5,069
Korea, South	2,143	2,440	8,847	1,449	1,659	6,068	(-)	(-)	(-)	694	781	2,779
Mexico	9,414	10,800	37,778	2,291	2,891	9,166	2,413	2,735	9,638	4,709	5,174	18,974
South Africa	67	28	250	46	(-)	159	(-)	(-)	(-)	21	28	92
Sweden	176	183	666	140	154	553	12	10	34	24	19	78
Taiwan	264	272	1,049	4	6	22	1	1	2	258	264	1,025
Thailand	242	308	1,090	7	31	85	(-)	1	3	235	276	1,002
United Kingdom	918	1,116	3,611	790	959	3,104	29	32	92	99	126	415
Other	1,780	1,800	6,402	645	528	1,858	69	74	274	1,067	1,198	4,270

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	April 2017	March 2017	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	336	228	777	1,136	890	1,251	1,537	1,872	1,114
Canada	-2,613	-2,054	-1,899	-1,281	-2,024	-5,755	-5,882	-8,495	-2,098
China	-32,072	-32,709	-89,640	-84,168	-85,899	-87,308	-91,795	-123,867	-116,845
France	-1,183	-221	-4,045	-4,230	-3,808	-3,495	-3,089	-4,272	-5,737
Germany	-5,494	-4,933	-16,944	-16,803	-15,822	-15,167	-16,352	-21,846	-22,647
Hong Kong	2,043	2,903	7,017	6,275	7,094	7,101	9,547	11,590	8,707
India	-1,617	-1,748	-6,240	-5,772	-6,144	-6,225	-5,245	-6,862	-7,971
Italy	-3,046	-2,024	-6,950	-7,170	-7,176	-7,269	-6,619	-9,666	-9,364
Japan	-4,999	-6,384	-16,629	-17,071	-17,117	-17,992	-16,947	-21,947	-22,616
Korea, South	-1,509	-2,277	-8,266	-7,263	-6,366	-5,676	-6,243	-7,753	-11,195
Mexico	-6,422	-6,553	-16,635	-15,848	-15,750	-16,121	-18,199	-24,621	-21,889
Saudi Arabia	-198	-857	937	-310	520	-92	-3,061	-3,258	1,256
Singapore	913	588	1,546	1,798	2,314	3,234	2,998	3,910	2,341
Taiwan	-1,298	-1,077	-3,374	-3,367	-3,098	-3,372	-3,067	-4,366	-4,450
United Kingdom	196	364	41	549	1,408	-981	-50	145	682
All other countries	-12,521	-9,879	-22,195	-28,003	-30,320	-33,599	-33,305	-45,826	-30,675
CAFTA-DR	409	554	1,156	1,208	1,484	1,504	1,836	2,245	1,466
European Union	-13,225	-10,315	-35,375	-36,784	-35,706	-38,895	-36,021	-49,246	-47,473
OPEC	-1,066	-1,898	5,028	1,893	785	-1,037	-6,904	-7,970	6,376
South/Central America	2,667	2,404	9,081	7,834	5,831	5,566	7,994	10,661	11,975
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,898	2,727	6,819	7,260	7,790	8,239	8,746	11,644	9,145
Canada	22,914	23,163	66,723	67,605	66,961	65,509	69,946	92,859	89,347
China	10,629	9,561	26,426	28,363	29,947	30,866	30,993	41,622	35,837
France	2,554	3,269	7,733	7,494	8,116	7,789	8,635	11,188	10,262
Germany	4,151	4,308	12,137	12,153	12,545	12,528	12,905	17,056	16,100
Hong Kong	2,790	3,605	8,775	8,120	8,937	9,062	11,587	14,378	11,089
India	2,058	2,010	5,255	5,024	5,255	6,119	6,297	8,355	7,016
Italy	1,369	1,614	4,131	4,012	4,173	4,392	4,960	6,329	5,416
Japan	6,223	5,288	15,135	15,251	16,075	16,776	16,319	22,542	19,944
Korea, South	4,432	4,031	9,920	10,223	10,703	11,463	11,475	15,907	12,884
Mexico	19,847	19,701	56,928	56,559	57,520	58,695	59,651	79,498	75,833
Saudi Arabia	1,421	1,346	5,022	3,615	4,984	4,351	3,733	5,154	6,395
Singapore	2,546	2,403	6,190	6,777	6,641	7,117	7,630	10,175	8,441
Taiwan	2,166	2,372	6,371	6,195	6,822	6,650	7,113	9,278	8,342
United Kingdom	4,764	4,580	13,479	13,827	14,520	13,463	13,422	18,187	18,522
All other countries	35,663	36,309	105,357	106,114	105,249	106,764	111,053	146,716	139,945
CAFTA-DR	2,390	2,535	6,889	7,095	7,312	7,413	7,845	10,234	9,175
European Union	22,838	23,445	67,176	67,568	68,218	66,654	70,434	93,272	89,653
OPEC	5,051	5,210	17,890	15,756	15,820	15,566	14,753	19,804	23,334
South/Central America	12,551	12,302	34,018	34,068	33,667	34,210	38,186	50,737	45,303
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,562	2,499	6,042	6,124	6,900	6,988	7,210	9,772	8,031
Canada	25,527	25,218	68,622	68,886	68,984	71,264	75,828	101,355	91,445
China	42,701	42,271	116,066	112,531	115,847	118,175	122,788	165,489	152,681
France	3,737	3,490	11,778	11,724	11,924	11,285	11,724	15,461	15,998
Germany	9,644	9,241	29,081	28,956	28,367	27,696	29,257	38,901	38,747
Hong Kong	747	702	1,759	1,845	1,843	1,961	2,041	2,788	2,382
India	3,675	3,758	11,494	10,796	11,398	12,344	11,542	15,217	14,987
Italy	4,415	3,638	11,081	11,182	11,349	11,661	11,580	15,995	14,780
Japan	11,222	11,671	31,764	32,322	33,192	34,768	33,266	44,488	42,559
Korea, South	5,941	6,309	18,186	17,486	17,070	17,139	17,719	23,659	24,079
Mexico	26,268	26,254	73,562	72,407	73,270	74,816	77,850	104,119	97,722
Saudi Arabia	1,619	2,203	4,085	3,926	4,464	4,443	6,793	8,412	5,138
Singapore	1,633	1,815	4,644	4,979	4,327	3,884	4,632	6,265	6,100
Taiwan	3,464	3,449	9,745	9,562	9,920	10,021	10,180	13,644	12,792
United Kingdom	4,569	4,217	13,439	13,278	13,112	14,443	13,473	18,041	17,840
All other countries	48,184	46,187	127,552	134,117	135,569	140,363	144,358	192,542	170,621
CAFTA-DR	1,981	1,981	5,732	5,887	5,828	5,909	6,009	7,990	7,709
European Union	36,063	33,761	102,551	104,352	103,924	105,550	106,455	142,518	137,126
OPEC	6,117	7,108	12,862	13,863	15,035	16,602	21,657	27,774	16,957
South/Central America	9,883	9,898	24,937	26,234	27,836	28,644	30,193	40,076	33,328

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

**Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis**

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,196	5,475	5,841	5,605	6,023	6,537	33,268	24,872	22,944
Canada	2,451	2,569	3,450	2,691	-978	-1,217	-11,142	4,170	7,731
China	-80,025	-80,457	-74,729	-76,372	-77,714	-81,901	-314,669	-334,022	-309,272
France	-4,161	-2,908	-3,649	-3,065	-2,923	-2,828	-13,439	-14,569	-12,544
Germany	-18,621	-17,314	-17,382	-16,508	-15,803	-17,232	-79,648	-77,154	-67,007
Hong Kong	7,765	7,365	6,723	7,526	7,450	10,038	36,713	31,649	29,065
India	-7,414	-7,654	-7,293	-7,310	-7,420	-6,083	-30,260	-29,568	-29,676
Italy	-7,470	-7,525	-7,889	-7,827	-7,953	-7,336	-27,104	-29,743	-31,194
Japan	-14,496	-13,774	-14,114	-13,986	-15,208	-14,327	-53,595	-55,133	-57,083
Korea, South	-5,125	-5,919	-4,703	-3,789	-3,192	-3,789	-14,908	-18,591	-17,604
Mexico	-15,790	-16,168	-15,487	-15,318	-16,078	-17,738	-51,322	-58,324	-63,051
Saudi Arabia	2,287	3,063	2,008	2,564	1,979	-523	-21,279	6,276	9,613
Singapore	4,662	3,983	4,301	4,595	5,388	5,075	19,023	17,504	18,267
Taiwan	-1,963	-2,286	-2,258	-1,911	-2,393	-2,187	-8,758	-10,386	-8,849
United Kingdom	4,822	3,794	3,664	4,988	2,256	3,205	10,875	11,890	14,702
All other countries	2,632	2,920	-2,174	-4,269	-7,313	-5,722	35,910	30,683	-10,835
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-25,194	-22,040	-23,773	-21,396	-26,000	-24,243	-94,004	-102,600	-93,209
OPEC	8,056	7,937	4,964	3,336	1,311	-230	-28,561	30,493	17,548
South/Central America	20,189	18,699	18,229	16,416	16,865	19,548	86,376	87,623	70,208
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	13,111	12,931	13,243	13,866	14,321	15,201	71,119	59,143	54,360
Canada	80,768	79,934	81,192	80,646	79,484	83,823	374,850	336,072	321,255
China	39,786	39,785	41,906	43,629	44,835	45,409	169,008	165,100	170,155
France	12,321	13,006	12,262	13,011	12,672	13,605	50,994	50,100	50,950
Germany	20,727	20,144	20,169	20,373	20,275	21,074	77,906	80,016	80,961
Hong Kong	11,702	11,389	10,836	11,605	11,768	14,376	51,926	47,796	45,597
India	9,658	10,314	9,870	10,562	11,510	12,012	37,697	39,952	42,256
Italy	6,446	6,436	6,223	6,364	6,593	7,244	26,228	25,461	25,616
Japan	26,142	26,414	26,476	27,295	27,920	27,399	114,915	108,688	108,105
Korea, South	15,375	15,227	15,664	16,038	16,826	16,813	66,504	65,076	63,754
Mexico	65,750	64,923	64,626	65,687	66,684	67,925	271,629	267,890	261,921
Saudi Arabia	7,262	7,443	6,237	7,327	6,751	6,589	27,116	29,540	27,758
Singapore	10,982	10,315	11,082	10,741	11,173	11,816	41,680	42,547	43,312
Taiwan	9,635	9,370	9,211	9,924	9,626	10,089	39,589	38,263	38,131
United Kingdom	31,616	30,225	30,082	31,352	29,687	30,010	119,047	124,071	121,346
All other countries	189,803	186,020	188,053	188,646	189,876	195,904	835,695	784,191	752,594
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	126,208	125,502	125,565	127,178	124,088	128,966	501,287	502,230	502,332
OPEC	25,655	28,637	26,335	26,205	25,847	24,331	114,468	107,439	107,024
South/Central America	65,593	62,539	62,907	63,017	64,376	68,557	313,753	280,847	252,839
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	7,915	7,456	7,402	8,261	8,298	8,663	37,851	34,272	31,417
Canada	78,317	77,365	77,742	77,955	80,461	85,040	385,993	331,902	313,524
China	119,811	120,242	116,635	120,002	122,549	127,310	483,677	499,122	479,428
France	16,482	15,914	15,910	16,075	15,595	16,433	64,433	64,668	63,495
Germany	39,349	37,458	37,551	36,881	36,078	38,306	157,555	157,170	147,968
Hong Kong	3,937	4,024	4,113	4,078	4,318	4,339	15,213	16,147	16,532
India	17,073	17,968	17,163	17,872	18,929	18,095	67,957	69,519	71,933
Italy	13,916	13,961	14,112	14,191	14,546	14,580	53,332	55,204	56,810
Japan	40,638	40,189	40,590	41,281	43,127	41,727	168,511	163,821	165,188
Korea, South	20,500	21,145	20,367	19,827	20,018	20,603	81,412	83,667	81,358
Mexico	81,540	81,092	80,113	81,005	82,763	85,663	322,951	326,214	324,972
Saudi Arabia	4,974	4,380	4,229	4,763	4,773	7,112	48,396	23,265	18,145
Singapore	6,320	6,332	6,781	6,146	5,785	6,741	22,658	25,043	25,044
Taiwan	11,598	11,656	11,469	11,835	12,019	12,276	48,347	48,649	46,979
United Kingdom	26,794	26,431	26,417	26,364	27,432	26,805	108,172	112,181	106,644
All other countries	187,171	183,099	190,227	192,915	197,189	201,626	799,785	753,509	763,430
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	151,403	147,542	149,337	148,574	150,087	153,210	595,291	604,830	595,541
OPEC	17,598	20,700	21,371	22,869	24,536	24,561	143,029	76,946	89,476
South/Central America	45,404	43,840	44,678	46,601	47,511	49,009	227,376	193,224	182,631

n.a. Not available

**NOTES:**

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	550	1,018	1,430	1,273	1,681	1,876	12,826	5,060	5,402
Canada	-3,242	-3,132	-2,636	-3,328	-7,180	-7,425	-41,999	-21,169	-16,276
China	-88,685	-89,695	-84,253	-86,008	-87,333	-91,793	-344,932	-367,495	-347,290
France	-5,080	-4,076	-4,281	-3,872	-3,539	-3,142	-16,330	-18,013	-15,768
Germany	-18,303	-17,064	-16,933	-15,966	-15,287	-16,461	-75,409	-75,359	-65,250
Hong Kong	7,466	7,038	6,322	7,143	7,257	9,632	35,345	30,645	27,760
India	-6,052	-6,245	-5,834	-6,107	-6,315	-5,236	-23,154	-23,332	-24,501
Italy	-7,101	-6,993	-7,211	-7,214	-7,298	-6,648	-25,627	-28,113	-28,715
Japan	-17,921	-17,132	-17,436	-17,456	-18,209	-17,256	-69,252	-70,360	-70,233
Korea, South	-7,301	-8,329	-7,261	-6,397	-5,698	-6,157	-24,405	-28,000	-27,686
Mexico	-17,842	-18,258	-17,424	-17,236	-17,610	-19,472	-61,579	-67,049	-70,527
Saudi Arabia	49	1,005	-169	390	-127	-2,934	-29,248	-2,414	1,098
Singapore	2,311	1,477	1,686	2,249	3,174	2,891	13,316	9,893	8,586
Taiwan	-3,052	-3,360	-3,277	-2,936	-3,241	-3,007	-13,843	-15,010	-12,814
United Kingdom	1,229	-50	531	1,252	-1,062	-41	-1,121	-2,081	671
All other countries	-25,527	-22,760	-28,810	-31,101	-34,293	-33,761	-86,080	-89,059	-116,964
CAFTA-DR	1,342	1,111	1,153	1,420	1,436	1,771	2,458	4,691	5,119
European Union	-39,169	-35,901	-37,297	-35,667	-39,139	-36,348	-146,262	-156,974	-148,003
OPEC	1,944	1,841	-1,324	-2,930	-4,651	-6,997	-51,748	6,215	-7,064
South/Central America	8,615	9,265	7,957	6,096	5,805	8,264	33,452	37,122	29,122
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,732	6,787	7,223	7,821	8,191	8,704	42,413	31,498	30,022
Canada	67,786	66,810	67,676	67,129	65,683	70,037	313,872	281,562	267,298
China	27,257	26,538	28,448	30,017	30,995	31,161	124,728	116,563	115,998
France	7,370	7,788	7,539	8,126	7,823	8,679	31,673	30,345	31,276
Germany	12,915	12,139	12,152	12,522	12,510	12,904	49,689	50,033	49,323
Hong Kong	9,260	8,926	8,272	9,086	9,259	11,798	42,052	37,954	35,544
India	4,827	5,275	4,988	5,315	6,046	6,329	22,372	21,577	21,624
Italy	4,085	4,145	4,023	4,177	4,411	4,989	17,124	16,305	16,756
Japan	15,021	15,301	15,424	16,189	17,037	16,516	68,069	63,942	63,951
Korea, South	10,348	9,957	10,370	10,785	11,586	11,666	46,290	44,430	42,698
Mexico	57,817	56,915	56,598	57,581	58,781	59,742	241,480	236,286	229,876
Saudi Arabia	4,757	5,105	3,771	4,869	4,335	3,877	17,877	19,734	18,080
Singapore	6,938	6,117	6,669	6,560	7,025	7,519	29,890	28,223	26,372
Taiwan	6,653	6,398	6,295	6,982	6,759	7,190	27,115	25,994	26,434
United Kingdom	14,467	13,534	13,940	14,607	13,536	13,525	54,637	56,511	55,617
All other countries	107,499	105,666	106,583	105,556	107,031	111,567	504,705	449,798	424,835
CAFTA-DR	7,223	6,888	7,086	7,296	7,398	7,847	31,194	28,675	28,668
European Union	68,232	67,530	67,813	68,682	67,060	70,914	279,254	273,797	271,084
OPEC	16,958	19,873	17,288	17,215	17,024	14,924	81,744	73,209	71,400
South/Central America	34,898	34,090	34,090	33,733	34,191	38,319	184,504	152,812	136,104
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	6,182	5,769	5,792	6,549	6,510	6,828	29,586	26,438	24,620
Canada	71,028	69,942	70,311	70,458	72,862	77,462	355,871	302,731	283,574
China	115,942	116,233	112,702	116,025	118,328	122,955	469,660	484,058	463,288
France	12,450	11,864	11,820	11,998	11,362	11,821	48,003	48,357	47,044
Germany	31,218	29,203	29,085	28,488	27,797	29,365	125,098	125,393	114,573
Hong Kong	1,794	1,888	1,951	1,943	2,002	2,166	6,707	7,309	7,784
India	10,879	11,520	10,822	11,422	12,361	11,565	45,526	44,909	46,125
Italy	11,186	11,138	11,234	11,391	11,708	11,637	42,752	44,418	45,471
Japan	32,943	32,433	32,861	33,644	35,246	33,772	137,321	134,302	134,184
Korea, South	17,649	18,286	17,631	17,182	17,284	17,823	70,695	72,430	70,384
Mexico	75,659	75,173	74,022	74,817	76,391	79,214	303,059	303,335	300,403
Saudi Arabia	4,708	4,101	3,940	4,479	4,463	6,811	47,125	22,148	16,982
Singapore	4,627	4,640	4,983	4,311	3,852	4,628	16,574	18,330	17,786
Taiwan	9,704	9,758	9,572	9,918	10,000	10,197	40,958	41,004	39,248
United Kingdom	13,239	13,583	13,409	13,355	14,598	13,566	55,758	58,592	54,946
All other countries	133,026	128,426	135,393	136,657	141,324	145,328	590,786	538,857	541,800
CAFTA-DR	5,881	5,777	5,933	5,876	5,962	6,076	28,736	23,985	23,549
European Union	107,401	103,430	105,110	104,349	106,198	107,262	425,516	430,771	419,087
OPEC	15,014	18,032	18,612	20,145	21,675	21,920	133,493	66,994	78,464
South/Central America	26,283	24,825	26,133	27,637	28,386	30,055	151,052	115,690	106,982

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	4,646	4,456	4,411	4,332	4,342	4,661	20,442	19,812	17,541
Canada	5,693	5,701	6,086	6,019	6,202	6,208	30,857	25,340	24,007
China	8,659	9,239	9,525	9,636	9,619	9,892	30,263	33,473	38,018
France	919	1,168	632	807	616	314	2,892	3,444	3,224
Germany	-319	-251	-449	-542	-516	-771	-4,239	-1,794	-1,757
Hong Kong	299	327	402	383	193	406	1,368	1,004	1,305
India	-1,362	-1,409	-1,459	-1,203	-1,104	-847	-7,106	-6,236	-5,175
Italy	-368	-532	-678	-613	-656	-688	-1,477	-1,629	-2,470
Japan	3,425	3,358	3,322	3,469	3,001	2,929	15,657	15,227	13,159
Korea, South	2,176	2,410	2,558	2,608	2,506	2,368	9,497	9,409	10,082
Mexico	2,052	2,089	1,937	1,918	1,532	1,735	10,257	8,725	7,476
Saudi Arabia	2,238	2,058	2,177	2,174	2,106	2,411	7,969	8,689	8,515
Singapore	2,351	2,506	2,615	2,346	2,215	2,184	5,707	7,611	9,682
Taiwan	1,089	1,074	1,019	1,025	847	820	5,085	4,624	3,965
United Kingdom	3,593	3,844	3,133	3,736	3,318	3,246	11,995	13,971	14,031
All other countries	28,159	25,680	26,637	26,831	26,981	28,039	121,990	119,742	106,129
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,975	13,861	13,524	14,270	13,139	12,105	52,258	54,374	54,794
OPEC	6,112	6,096	6,288	6,266	5,962	6,767	23,187	24,278	24,612
South/Central America	11,574	9,434	10,272	10,320	11,060	11,284	52,924	50,501	41,086
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,379	6,143	6,020	6,044	6,130	6,497	28,707	27,646	24,338
Canada	12,982	13,124	13,516	13,517	13,801	13,786	60,978	54,510	53,957
China	12,529	13,247	13,458	13,612	13,840	14,247	44,280	48,537	54,157
France	4,951	5,218	4,723	4,884	4,849	4,925	19,322	19,755	19,674
Germany	7,812	8,005	8,017	7,851	7,765	8,170	28,217	29,983	31,638
Hong Kong	2,442	2,463	2,564	2,518	2,508	2,578	9,874	9,842	10,053
India	4,831	5,039	4,882	5,247	5,464	5,683	15,325	18,374	20,632
Italy	2,361	2,291	2,200	2,187	2,182	2,256	9,104	9,157	8,860
Japan	11,120	11,113	11,051	11,107	10,882	10,884	46,847	44,746	44,154
Korea, South	5,027	5,269	5,293	5,253	5,239	5,148	20,214	20,645	21,055
Mexico	7,933	8,008	8,028	8,107	7,903	8,183	30,149	31,604	32,045
Saudi Arabia	2,505	2,338	2,466	2,457	2,416	2,712	9,239	9,806	9,678
Singapore	4,044	4,198	4,413	4,181	4,148	4,297	11,790	14,323	16,940
Taiwan	2,983	2,972	2,917	2,942	2,867	2,899	12,474	12,269	11,697
United Kingdom	17,148	16,692	16,142	16,745	16,151	16,485	64,410	67,560	65,729
All other countries	82,304	80,354	81,470	83,090	82,845	84,338	330,989	334,393	327,759
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	57,977	57,973	57,752	58,496	57,028	58,052	222,034	228,433	231,249
OPEC	8,697	8,764	9,047	8,991	8,822	9,407	32,724	34,230	35,624
South/Central America	30,695	28,449	28,817	29,284	30,186	30,238	129,248	128,035	116,735
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,733	1,687	1,609	1,712	1,789	1,836	8,265	7,834	6,797
Canada	7,288	7,423	7,430	7,498	7,599	7,578	30,121	29,171	29,950
China	3,869	4,009	3,933	3,976	4,221	4,356	14,017	15,064	16,139
France	4,032	4,050	4,090	4,078	4,233	4,611	16,430	16,311	16,451
Germany	8,130	8,255	8,466	8,393	8,281	8,940	32,456	31,777	33,395
Hong Kong	2,143	2,136	2,162	2,135	2,315	2,172	8,506	8,838	8,748
India	6,194	6,448	6,341	6,450	6,568	6,531	22,431	24,610	25,808
Italy	2,730	2,823	2,878	2,800	2,838	2,943	10,581	10,786	11,339
Japan	7,695	7,756	7,729	7,637	7,881	7,955	31,190	29,519	31,004
Korea, South	2,851	2,859	2,736	2,645	2,734	2,780	10,717	11,237	10,974
Mexico	5,880	5,919	6,090	6,189	6,372	6,449	19,891	22,878	24,569
Saudi Arabia	267	280	289	284	310	301	1,270	1,117	1,163
Singapore	1,694	1,692	1,798	1,835	1,933	2,113	6,083	6,713	7,258
Taiwan	1,894	1,898	1,897	1,917	2,019	2,079	7,388	7,645	7,732
United Kingdom	13,555	12,848	13,008	13,009	12,834	13,239	52,414	53,589	51,698
All other countries	54,145	54,674	54,833	56,258	55,865	56,298	208,999	214,651	221,630
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,002	44,112	44,228	44,226	43,889	45,947	169,775	174,059	176,454
OPEC	2,585	2,669	2,759	2,725	2,861	2,641	9,536	9,952	11,013
South/Central America	19,121	19,015	18,545	18,964	19,125	18,954	76,324	77,534	75,649

n.a. Not available

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For March, unadjusted exports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised downward \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in April was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) for imports. For March, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For April 2017, these shipments totaled \$157.4 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For April 2017, these shipments totaled \$22.5 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for April 2017 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For April 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$3,826.8 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For April 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.3437 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

### ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

### ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon,

Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

### ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

### **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 20, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

**GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

**SERVICES**

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)



[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
January	03-07-17	Tuesday
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EDT FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau:**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**April 2017**

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: April 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-62,356.4</b>	<b>-235,118.2</b>	<b>123,722.3</b>	<b>496,627.5</b>	<b>186,078.8</b>	<b>731,745.8</b>	<b>2,531.8</b>	<b>10,286.7</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products <i>(Domestic)</i>	442.6	4,357.1	5,763.1	26,011.1	5,320.5	21,654.0	5.2	22.1
Agricultural Products, Total	1,533.7	9,121.4	4,913.9	23,169.9	3,380.2	14,048.5	4.1	17.9
Livestock And Livestock Products	-351.2	-1,549.1	165.6	564.2	516.8	2,113.3	0.3	1.1
Forestry Products, Nspf	-45.7	-60.0	220.0	845.3	265.6	905.3	0.2	0.8
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-694.2	-3,155.1	463.6	1,431.8	1,157.8	4,586.9	0.5	2.3
Mining, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-5,382.8	-22,913.2	4,768.4	18,411.6	10,151.1	41,324.8	10.0	40.9
Oil And Gas	-6,367.0	-26,318.8	3,339.7	13,186.0	9,706.7	39,504.8	9.9	40.2
Minerals And Ores	984.2	3,405.7	1,428.7	5,225.6	444.5	1,820.0	0.1	0.7
Manufacturing, Total <i>(Domestic)</i>	-71,544.3	-280,095.0	89,261.3	353,086.6	160,805.6	633,181.6	2,505.2	10,184.9
Food And Kindred Products	106.2	1,215.2	5,093.7	20,532.1	4,987.5	19,317.0	62.6	247.5
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,371.3	-4,974.2	540.7	2,208.3	1,912.0	7,182.6	8.5	31.8
Textile And Fabrics	18.0	161.6	685.6	2,769.9	667.6	2,608.3	29.4	116.1
Textile Mill Products	-1,494.9	-5,853.1	216.5	879.1	1,711.4	6,732.1	105.4	413.8
Apparel And Accessories	-5,724.7	-24,712.6	220.5	903.2	5,945.2	25,615.8	795.4	3,482.4
Leather And Allied Products	-2,487.8	-10,722.5	229.1	948.2	2,716.9	11,670.7	293.4	1,241.9
Wood Products	-1,119.6	-4,155.7	621.0	2,406.4	1,740.6	6,562.1	15.3	64.3
Paper Products	238.1	1,346.4	1,821.3	7,519.0	1,583.2	6,172.6	3.9	14.8
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-28.3	-33.5	378.5	1,525.8	406.8	1,559.4	0.1	0.2
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,334.2	4,397.6	6,434.7	25,202.9	5,100.5	20,805.2	12.2	45.6
Chemicals	-2,781.3	-12,694.8	14,938.4	60,578.1	17,719.7	73,272.9	155.5	577.9
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,773.9	-6,620.2	2,462.4	9,761.2	4,236.3	16,381.4	105.3	405.7
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-932.2	-3,472.3	910.8	3,564.4	1,843.0	7,036.7	54.2	216.9
Primary Metal Products	-3,460.1	-11,842.1	4,166.8	17,420.6	7,626.9	29,262.8	27.6	103.6
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,150.4	-8,574.5	3,356.2	13,006.7	5,506.6	21,581.3	116.3	458.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,326.9	-15,673.5	9,587.1	37,401.3	13,914.0	53,074.8	99.1	378.9
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-21,529.5	-79,946.2	9,069.8	36,805.4	30,599.2	116,751.6	59.8	225.6
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,305.8	-19,396.3	3,544.6	14,236.2	8,850.4	33,632.6	147.3	557.9
Transportation Equipment (1)	-10,611.6	-45,517.3	21,063.5	79,486.7	31,675.0	125,003.9	310.3	1,188.6
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,143.5	-11,908.8	396.4	1,495.4	3,539.9	13,404.3	6.5	24.9
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-4,999.1	-21,118.1	3,523.7	14,435.5	8,522.8	35,553.6	97.1	388.2
Special Classification Provisions <i>(Domestic)</i>	-3,790.7	-12,008.7	6,010.9	23,576.6	9,801.5	35,585.3	11.5	38.8
Scrap & Waste	893.4	3,651.1	1,402.1	5,625.3	508.7	1,974.2	0.1	0.2
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-826.9	-447.8	940.1	3,938.4	1,767.0	4,386.2	1.1	5.5
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,829.7	-22,332.8	2.1	11.1	5,831.7	22,343.9	(-)	0.1
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,972.5	7,120.8	3,666.6	14,001.9	1,694.1	6,881.1	10.3	32.9
Re-exports	17,918.7	75,335.5	17,918.7	75,335.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-18.5	(X)	-18.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).



**Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date
	April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date					
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent				
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>89,261.3</b>	<b>353,086.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,451.8</b>	<b>59,566.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,918.7</b>	<b>75,335.5</b>	<b>123,722.3</b>	<b>496,627.5</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	2,129.5	8,718.1	2.5	1.6	36.8	0.1	209.5	888.0	2,340.6	9,642.9
Alabama	1,609.9	6,232.9	1.8	153.4	725.4	1.2	46.5	177.4	1,809.7	7,135.7
Alaska	13.7	109.0	(-)	340.7	908.6	1.5	4.1	10.6	358.6	1,028.2
Arizona	985.5	4,141.4	1.2	264.0	879.7	1.5	443.7	1,965.2	1,693.2	6,986.3
Arkansas	321.0	1,244.0	0.4	38.5	196.4	0.3	77.3	488.3	436.8	1,928.7
California	9,124.6	36,578.3	10.4	1,689.1	6,593.2	11.1	3,256.2	12,543.4	14,069.9	55,715.0
Colorado	529.3	2,178.9	0.6	32.6	139.2	0.2	65.9	274.0	627.8	2,592.1
Connecticut	974.0	3,778.2	1.1	85.9	329.0	0.6	84.9	421.8	1,144.8	4,529.0
Delaware	314.3	1,106.5	0.3	7.0	32.4	0.1	81.3	299.0	402.6	1,437.9
Florida	3,133.4	12,800.0	3.6	275.7	1,175.7	2.0	836.1	3,405.8	4,245.2	17,381.5
Georgia	2,219.0	9,167.7	2.6	288.8	1,178.9	2.0	352.9	1,487.6	2,860.8	11,834.2
Hawaii	29.2	179.0	0.1	8.9	39.7	0.1	2.4	10.2	40.5	228.8
Idaho	266.8	876.9	0.2	44.3	195.5	0.3	74.5	301.3	385.6	1,373.6
Illinois	3,993.2	15,438.7	4.4	333.3	1,617.5	2.7	991.6	3,879.5	5,318.2	20,935.6
Indiana	2,797.2	10,813.3	3.1	95.4	419.2	0.7	217.6	1,052.6	3,110.2	12,285.1
Iowa	901.5	3,554.3	1.0	161.5	689.7	1.2	34.8	142.7	1,097.9	4,386.8
Kansas	610.1	2,651.9	0.8	230.4	731.6	1.2	50.7	189.8	891.2	3,573.2
Kentucky	2,034.1	7,867.1	2.2	25.8	93.8	0.2	432.4	1,903.0	2,492.4	9,863.9
Louisiana	2,673.5	10,175.4	2.9	1,394.0	7,740.7	13.0	49.3	212.6	4,116.8	18,128.7
Maine	130.4	523.0	0.1	45.6	194.1	0.3	18.6	49.8	194.7	767.0
Maryland	633.6	2,084.4	0.6	71.6	339.4	0.6	115.9	474.5	821.1	2,898.3
Massachusetts	1,712.0	6,667.0	1.9	117.4	556.9	0.9	310.2	1,232.7	2,139.7	8,456.6
Michigan	4,016.6	16,277.9	4.6	286.4	1,150.1	1.9	498.3	2,124.1	4,801.2	19,552.1
Minnesota	1,457.6	5,626.8	1.6	167.4	399.4	0.7	152.7	593.3	1,777.7	6,619.6
Mississippi	685.7	2,690.2	0.8	53.2	315.8	0.5	153.3	597.0	892.2	3,603.0
Missouri	933.3	4,022.3	1.1	88.8	322.1	0.5	85.9	318.8	1,107.9	4,663.2
Montana	62.6	248.8	0.1	43.1	161.2	0.3	17.6	69.8	123.3	479.8
Nebraska	454.1	1,817.6	0.5	135.4	414.5	0.7	30.8	103.1	620.3	2,335.2
Nevada	832.1	2,923.8	0.8	39.8	132.9	0.2	124.6	579.1	996.5	3,635.9
New Hampshire	293.1	1,369.6	0.4	14.5	59.1	0.1	62.7	205.4	370.4	1,634.1
New Jersey	1,871.3	7,371.9	2.1	246.0	1,050.2	1.8	578.9	2,359.6	2,696.2	10,781.8
New Mexico	111.9	611.6	0.2	13.5	45.9	0.1	105.6	396.0	230.9	1,053.5
New York	2,861.2	11,479.6	3.3	857.6	3,200.3	5.4	1,806.7	9,564.9	5,525.5	24,244.8
North Carolina	2,543.9	8,903.0	2.5	157.1	724.6	1.2	213.1	891.5	2,914.2	10,519.2
North Dakota	155.7	632.7	0.2	228.6	926.3	1.6	5.5	21.8	389.9	1,580.8
Ohio	3,265.7	13,405.4	3.8	219.6	1,191.9	2.0	444.2	1,760.8	3,929.5	16,358.1
Oklahoma	335.5	1,298.8	0.4	30.2	146.8	0.2	73.7	293.3	439.4	1,738.8
Oregon	1,387.9	5,784.4	1.6	201.7	701.2	1.2	195.7	722.1	1,785.3	7,207.7
Pennsylvania	2,438.2	9,615.4	2.7	390.8	1,443.1	2.4	393.4	1,547.8	3,222.3	12,606.3
Rhode Island	123.2	498.8	0.1	36.5	151.0	0.3	12.6	87.4	172.3	737.2
South Carolina	2,777.5	9,699.9	2.7	59.9	220.3	0.4	132.0	485.3	2,969.4	10,405.5
South Dakota	102.0	379.8	0.1	12.6	38.4	0.1	2.0	9.1	116.6	427.3
Tennessee	1,889.1	7,782.8	2.2	133.5	475.5	0.8	633.4	2,527.0	2,656.0	10,785.3
Texas	14,140.9	55,887.4	15.8	3,021.7	12,379.4	20.8	3,837.4	16,263.0	21,000.0	84,529.8
Utah	869.6	3,615.6	1.0	46.7	185.9	0.3	46.0	164.4	962.3	3,965.9
Vermont	160.7	638.0	0.2	6.4	25.2	(-)	52.5	226.7	219.7	890.0
Virginia	1,014.4	3,995.2	1.1	170.2	796.6	1.3	118.0	492.3	1,302.5	5,284.1
Washington	4,754.9	17,602.9	5.0	1,122.8	4,534.9	7.6	257.7	1,026.1	6,135.4	23,163.8
West Virginia	299.7	1,235.0	0.3	256.9	1,099.7	1.8	21.2	87.6	577.8	2,422.3
Wisconsin	1,573.6	6,141.5	1.7	129.0	466.5	0.8	140.0	557.6	1,842.7	7,165.5
Wyoming	84.6	382.1	0.1	4.7	21.8	(-)	1.3	8.5	90.6	412.4
Dist of Columbia	45.5	240.7	0.1	8.7	37.3	0.1	1.3	15.0	55.5	293.0
Puerto Rico	1,008.6	6,076.9	1.7	30.2	79.4	0.1	153.6	573.9	1,192.3	6,730.2
US Virgin Islands	51.1	170.5	(-)	0.5	1.1	(-)	19.4	138.9	71.0	310.5
Other	1,652.9	6,491.9	1.8	534.1	1,891.8	3.2	0.6	2.3	4,278.1	17,043.3
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,090.6	8,432.8
Unreported (2)	1,652.9	6,491.9	1.8	534.1	1,891.8	3.2	0.6	2.3	2,187.5	8,610.5
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-18.5

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			April	Year-to-Date	
	April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date			Total	Percent
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>159,567.6</b>	<b>629,209.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25,359.8</b>	<b>101,498.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>186,331.7</b>	<b>736,319.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	13,928.8	53,666.9	8.5	4,957.4	22,810.5	22.5	18,886.3	76,477.3	10.4
Alabama	1,699.6	6,679.7	1.1	212.4	905.2	0.9	1,912.0	7,584.9	1.0
Alaska	74.0	398.0	0.1	4.8	59.1	0.1	78.9	457.2	0.1
Arizona	1,130.3	4,977.5	0.8	440.8	1,739.5	1.7	1,571.2	6,716.9	0.9
Arkansas	516.6	2,578.7	0.4	14.9	55.2	0.1	531.6	2,633.8	0.4
California	31,025.3	119,706.3	19.0	3,684.1	14,452.4	14.2	34,709.4	134,158.7	18.2
Colorado	890.7	3,199.8	0.5	237.8	943.9	0.9	1,128.5	4,143.6	0.6
Connecticut	1,213.3	4,798.0	0.8	243.9	991.2	1.0	1,457.2	5,789.2	0.8
Delaware	393.4	1,529.1	0.2	204.6	981.9	1.0	598.0	2,511.0	0.3
Florida	4,790.2	19,282.1	3.1	1,108.6	4,876.5	4.8	5,898.9	24,158.6	3.3
Georgia	7,241.7	27,292.5	4.3	296.7	1,134.8	1.1	7,538.4	28,427.3	3.9
Hawaii	132.4	475.5	0.1	126.9	611.7	0.6	259.3	1,087.2	0.1
Idaho	418.7	1,466.5	0.2	36.3	134.7	0.1	455.0	1,601.1	0.2
Illinois	9,652.9	33,642.9	5.3	2,110.0	8,644.9	8.5	11,762.9	42,287.8	5.7
Indiana	4,191.4	16,407.7	2.6	275.1	1,092.2	1.1	4,466.5	17,499.8	2.4
Iowa	655.6	2,647.5	0.4	90.6	347.5	0.3	746.2	2,995.1	0.4
Kansas	719.4	2,876.6	0.5	150.7	496.1	0.5	870.1	3,372.7	0.5
Kentucky	3,408.3	13,402.6	2.1	198.3	797.9	0.8	3,606.7	14,200.5	1.9
Louisiana	1,740.7	6,837.1	1.1	1,400.3	6,693.9	6.6	3,141.0	13,531.0	1.8
Maine	177.0	685.1	0.1	77.0	307.5	0.3	254.0	992.6	0.1
Maryland	2,402.3	9,512.9	1.5	157.1	605.7	0.6	2,559.4	10,118.6	1.4
Massachusetts	2,322.7	9,151.2	1.5	367.6	1,536.0	1.5	2,690.4	10,687.2	1.5
Michigan	10,667.3	42,863.7	6.8	705.1	2,789.8	2.7	11,372.4	45,653.4	6.2
Minnesota	1,668.0	6,460.7	1.0	513.3	2,661.6	2.6	2,181.3	9,122.4	1.2
Mississippi	972.4	3,701.8	0.6	272.7	1,030.8	1.0	1,245.1	4,732.6	0.6
Missouri	1,338.5	5,429.6	0.9	116.6	544.0	0.5	1,455.1	5,973.6	0.8
Montana	97.0	281.4	(-)	277.8	1,172.8	1.2	374.8	1,454.2	0.2
Nebraska	268.2	1,199.3	0.2	23.2	93.4	0.1	291.4	1,292.7	0.2
Nevada	814.5	3,203.6	0.5	21.0	136.5	0.1	835.5	3,340.1	0.5
New Hampshire	879.2	3,456.8	0.5	31.3	124.9	0.1	910.5	3,581.7	0.5
New Jersey	7,805.5	31,534.9	5.0	1,046.6	3,885.7	3.8	8,852.1	35,420.6	4.8
New Mexico	152.2	633.0	0.1	15.7	78.9	0.1	167.9	711.9	0.1
New York	7,910.4	32,341.7	5.1	2,671.3	7,812.0	7.7	10,581.7	40,153.6	5.5
North Carolina	3,485.8	13,929.4	2.2	162.1	713.4	0.7	3,647.8	14,642.8	2.0
North Dakota	155.0	540.3	0.1	49.0	265.3	0.3	204.0	805.6	0.1
Ohio	4,764.1	19,986.3	3.2	497.5	1,833.8	1.8	5,261.6	21,820.1	3.0
Oklahoma	506.5	1,976.9	0.3	221.0	912.8	0.9	727.6	2,889.8	0.4
Oregon	1,348.5	5,809.2	0.9	166.0	567.5	0.6	1,514.5	6,376.7	0.9
Pennsylvania	5,561.9	22,375.8	3.6	981.8	4,362.4	4.3	6,543.7	26,738.1	3.6
Rhode Island	627.1	2,425.4	0.4	18.8	79.9	0.1	645.9	2,505.4	0.3
South Carolina	2,839.4	11,508.4	1.8	142.8	557.2	0.5	2,982.2	12,065.6	1.6
South Dakota	78.6	295.8	(-)	8.9	37.0	(-)	87.5	332.8	(-)
Tennessee	5,440.4	23,461.8	3.7	222.1	1,003.1	1.0	5,662.5	24,464.9	3.3
Texas	16,774.7	66,577.0	10.6	4,077.6	16,924.2	16.7	20,852.3	83,501.2	11.3
Utah	1,020.1	3,914.4	0.6	87.1	303.7	0.3	1,107.2	4,218.1	0.6
Vermont	219.1	939.4	0.1	72.5	327.6	0.3	291.6	1,267.0	0.2
Virginia	2,279.0	8,384.7	1.3	178.4	782.4	0.8	2,457.4	9,167.1	1.2
Washington	2,851.1	11,414.8	1.8	1,047.9	3,965.5	3.9	3,899.0	15,380.2	2.1
West Virginia	265.1	1,029.1	0.2	11.2	43.9	(-)	276.3	1,073.0	0.1
Wisconsin	2,068.3	8,121.2	1.3	96.7	386.3	0.4	2,165.0	8,507.5	1.2
Wyoming	33.0	127.3	(-)	45.6	148.0	0.1	78.6	275.3	(-)
Dist of Columbia	31.9	106.9	(-)	12.1	39.6	(-)	43.9	146.4	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,535.1	6,043.2	1.0	99.0	369.0	0.4	1,634.1	6,412.1	0.9
US Virgin Islands	44.3	400.3	0.1	7.9	71.7	0.1	52.2	472.0	0.1
Other	268.5	1,188.6	0.2	20.7	66.1	0.1	1,693.4	6,870.0	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,404.2	5,615.2	0.8
Unreported	268.5	1,188.6	0.2	20.7	66.1	0.1	289.2	1,254.7	0.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-4.0	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

**Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
<b>Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Apr.	-241,680.9	-262,622.5	471,684.8	713,365.7	734,307.3
January	-62,907.2	-68,247.1	116,209.6	179,116.7	184,456.6
February	-64,274.6	-69,787.4	118,692.3	182,966.9	188,479.8
March	-56,652.8	-61,648.0	117,603.6	174,256.4	179,251.7
April	-57,846.4	-62,940.0	119,179.3	177,025.7	182,119.3
May	-60,795.9	-65,843.4	119,467.3	180,263.1	185,310.6
June	-63,704.6	-68,742.2	120,392.4	184,097.0	189,134.6
July	-61,114.0	-66,185.1	122,011.3	183,125.2	188,196.4
August	-60,035.8	-65,176.5	123,537.6	183,573.4	188,714.1
September	-58,355.5	-63,433.9	124,282.1	182,637.6	187,715.9
October	-61,989.3	-67,198.0	122,360.9	184,350.2	189,558.9
November	-65,680.0	-71,018.0	121,204.5	186,884.5	192,222.5
December	-63,438.2	-68,923.7	126,069.9	189,508.1	194,993.6
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Apr.	-264,676.9	-286,921.7	508,213.7	772,890.5	795,135.3
January	-68,220.8	-73,905.7	127,130.9	195,351.7	201,036.6
February	-64,394.6	-69,943.5	127,438.2	191,832.9	197,381.7
March (R)	-64,923.4	-70,427.4	127,013.1	191,936.6	197,440.6
April	-67,138.0	-72,645.1	126,631.4	193,769.3	199,276.4
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
<b>Not Seasonally Adjusted</b>					
<b>2016</b>					
Jan.- Dec.	-736,794.2	-799,143.2	1,451,010.7	2,187,804.9	2,250,153.9
Jan.- Apr.	-221,218.4	-241,498.0	465,401.0	686,619.4	706,899.0
January	-57,931.2	-63,039.5	107,967.7	165,898.9	171,007.2
February	-54,754.5	-59,847.5	113,362.6	168,117.1	173,210.1
March	-53,082.1	-58,120.0	125,425.4	178,507.6	183,545.4
April	-55,450.5	-60,491.0	118,645.3	174,095.8	179,136.3
May	-63,887.9	-69,073.6	119,624.6	183,512.5	188,698.2
June	-63,610.0	-68,792.7	125,097.6	188,707.6	193,890.3
July	-66,079.9	-71,198.8	115,810.3	181,890.2	187,009.1
August	-71,516.6	-76,982.1	122,529.4	194,046.0	199,511.5
September	-61,563.7	-66,706.2	124,431.1	185,994.8	191,137.3
October	-63,583.1	-68,942.6	128,440.3	192,023.4	197,382.9
November	-68,204.4	-73,543.0	123,034.2	191,238.6	196,577.3
December	-57,130.3	-62,406.1	126,642.1	183,772.4	189,048.3
<b>2017</b>					
Jan.- Apr.	-239,692.0	-261,025.1	496,627.5	736,319.5	757,652.6
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March (R)	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,609.3	-67,931.8	123,722.3	186,331.7	191,654.1
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-62,609.3</b>	<b>-239,692.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>123,722.3</b>	<b>496,627.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>186,331.7</b>	<b>736,319.5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>191,654.1</b>	<b>757,652.6</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	140.3	276.4	204	141.7	282.5	81	1.4	6.1	159	1.4	6.2	160
Albania	5.3	9.5	147	7.1	18.2	160	1.8	8.7	149	1.9	9.3	149
Algeria	-112.7	-1,052.3	27	130.7	393.2	73	243.4	1,445.5	49	254.9	1,517.5	49
Andorra	-0.7	-2.1	92	0.2	1.5	205	0.8	3.6	173	0.8	3.6	173
Angola	-26.9	-277.2	46	93.9	198.4	88	120.8	475.6	69	123.8	494.7	69
Anguilla	5.4	13.7	153	5.9	15.4	166	0.5	1.7	182	0.5	1.8	182
Antigua and Barbuda	16.5	114.4	189	17.3	119.2	103	0.8	4.8	163	0.9	4.9	163
Argentina	564.1	1,677.3	226	923.6	2,984.4	28	359.6	1,307.1	54	375.9	1,370.9	54
Armenia	-2.1	3.2	136	2.7	18.0	161	4.7	14.7	142	5.0	15.6	142
Aruba	100.8	435.0	214	102.6	444.2	70	1.7	9.1	148	1.7	9.5	148
Australia*	1,165.2	4,430.4	230	2,028.5	7,715.4	15	863.3	3,285.0	33	883.9	3,365.2	33
Austria	-750.2	-1,357.5	26	238.9	2,318.8	34	989.1	3,676.3	29	1,010.9	3,765.5	30
Azerbaijan	184.3	194.9	197	185.7	238.8	87	1.4	44.0	113	1.4	44.7	114
Bahamas	178.4	659.5	220	219.6	839.1	54	41.3	179.7	85	42.0	183.1	85
Bahrain*	-15.7	-18.5	72	55.8	280.7	82	71.5	299.2	77	73.8	311.3	77
Bangladesh	-314.3	-1,471.2	25	108.4	487.4	67	422.7	1,958.7	42	437.8	2,027.6	42
Barbados	39.1	151.1	194	42.8	169.9	95	3.7	18.7	138	3.8	19.3	137
Belarus	-27.2	-61.8	60	4.7	18.6	159	31.9	80.4	103	34.0	86.4	102
Belgium	1,282.5	5,180.8	232	2,444.5	9,945.8	12	1,162.0	4,765.0	24	1,194.4	4,890.4	25
Belize	34.6	74.7	181	40.4	97.7	113	5.8	23.0	130	6.0	24.0	130
Benin	23.5	81.5	182	24.3	86.7	115	0.9	5.2	162	0.9	5.3	162
Bermuda	61.2	236.2	201	63.3	243.2	86	2.1	7.0	158	2.2	7.2	158
Bhutan	0.2	0.9	120	0.2	0.9	206	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Bolivia	11.4	51.6	177	45.7	196.8	90	34.3	145.2	91	34.8	147.2	91
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.7	-17.2	73	2.7	9.2	177	6.4	26.4	128	6.7	27.5	128
Botswana	-16.6	-137.2	51	1.2	9.8	176	17.8	147.1	89	18.8	150.6	90
Brazil	473.0	1,992.5	227	2,809.3	10,966.7	11	2,336.4	8,974.2	17	2,423.7	9,320.2	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	-4.0	86	0.3	4.3	189	(-)	8.3	151	(-)	8.3	153
British Virgin Islands	15.6	88.9	185	15.9	90.3	114	0.3	1.3	190	0.3	1.4	192
Brunei	5.4	19.3	158	6.8	25.0	147	1.4	5.7	160	1.4	5.8	161
Bulgaria	-25.7	-119.3	54	16.7	78.6	119	42.4	197.9	83	44.3	205.8	83
Burkina Faso	1.1	16.0	154	1.8	17.5	162	0.7	1.5	186	0.7	1.6	189
Burma	-9.8	-1.1	94	15.1	101.2	109	24.9	102.3	95	25.7	105.2	96
Burundi	-1.6	-3.4	89	0.2	0.6	213	1.7	4.0	169	1.8	4.1	170
Cabo Verde	(-)	1.4	123	0.3	2.3	199	0.3	0.9	197	0.4	0.9	197
Cambodia	-181.4	-811.9	34	34.9	123.7	102	216.3	935.6	61	223.4	967.2	61
Cameroon	6.9	-9.1	76	17.3	48.0	131	10.4	57.1	110	11.3	60.0	110
Canada**	-1,620.7	-8,501.0	8	22,712.8	89,672.6	1	24,333.5	98,173.7	3	24,935.5	100,640.9	3
Cayman Islands	68.6	235.9	200	70.8	244.1	85	2.2	8.2	153	2.2	8.3	152
Central African Republic	0.1	2.9	134	0.3	3.3	191	0.1	0.4	207	0.2	0.5	205
Chad	-0.3	-89.8	56	0.9	5.6	183	1.2	95.4	99	1.2	100.3	97
Chile*	178.8	289.4	205	1,088.7	4,235.2	23	909.9	3,945.8	28	986.4	4,289.1	28
China	-27,632.2	-106,481.0	1	9,839.7	39,335.3	3	37,471.9	145,816.3	1	39,025.3	151,936.2	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.3	98	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.4	206	(-)	0.5	207
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-0.5	97	(-)	0.2	221	0.1	0.7	199	0.1	0.7	199
Colombia*	-98.2	329.8	208	1,004.3	4,856.3	21	1,102.5	4,526.5	27	1,152.9	4,736.5	27
Comoros	-0.1	-0.2	99	(-)	0.3	220	0.1	0.5	203	0.1	0.5	204
Congo (Brazzaville)	4.4	39.1	169	8.4	48.4	130	4.0	9.3	147	4.1	9.7	147
Congo (Kinshasa)	0.2	-4.4	85	4.7	21.4	153	4.6	25.9	129	4.7	26.3	129
Cook Islands	-1.1	-0.2	101	0.6	1.8	202	1.7	2.0	179	1.7	2.0	180
Costa Rica**	160.2	656.6	219	518.4	2,065.5	38	358.2	1,408.9	50	379.6	1,496.2	51
Cote d'Ivoire	-116.7	-547.9	40	23.2	108.2	107	139.9	656.0	65	143.6	674.1	65
Croatia	1.5	9.3	145	34.6	156.1	98	33.1	146.8	90	34.3	151.1	89
Cuba	18.7	83.4	183	18.7	83.4	116	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	17.8	199.8	198	33.5	279.8	83	15.8	80.0	104	16.3	81.0	105
Cyprus	4.0	8.4	143	5.8	28.7	141	1.8	20.3	135	1.9	20.8	136
Czech Republic	-181.0	-712.9	37	173.1	685.5	59	354.0	1,398.4	52	365.9	1,443.7	53
Denmark	-577.4	-1,968.0	23	179.2	702.3	58	756.6	2,670.2	35	779.4	2,725.4	35
Djibouti	11.5	49.5	175	12.7	57.8	124	1.1	8.3	150	1.1	8.4	151
Dominica	7.2	20.8	160	7.4	21.2	154	0.1	0.3	208	0.1	0.3	208
Dominican Republic**	267.0	1,181.6	225	639.6	2,650.7	33	372.6	1,469.1	48	381.1	1,504.8	50
Ecuador	-44.4	-538.8	41	448.2	1,597.4	43	492.5	2,136.3	39	522.1	2,271.9	39
Egypt	235.9	909.8	223	375.9	1,432.2	45	140.0	522.4	67	146.3	548.6	67
El Salvador**	73.7	241.2	202	254.7	1,011.6	51	181.0	770.4	63	186.2	793.6	63
Equatorial Guinea	-8.5	-30.9	69	5.2	24.4	148	13.6	55.3	112	14.8	61.0	109
Eritrea	0.3	0.5	117	0.3	0.7	211	(-)	0.1	216	(-)	0.1	216

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-18.8	-128.6	52	19.5	80.9	118	38.3	209.5	82	39.5	217.0	82
Ethiopia	5.3	106.0	187	23.1	172.8	94	17.8	66.8	107	18.6	69.9	107
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-4.1	-3.9	87	(-)	0.2	222	4.1	4.1	166	4.2	4.2	169
Faroe Islands	-8.3	-36.8	68	0.3	0.9	208	8.7	37.7	117	11.3	48.7	113
Fiji	-15.5	-56.8	62	3.5	14.7	168	19.0	71.5	106	23.3	89.9	101
Finland	-348.9	-1,014.6	28	93.9	478.6	68	442.8	1,493.2	47	457.3	1,543.9	48
France	-929.0	-3,731.8	16	2,758.5	11,206.6	10	3,687.5	14,938.4	11	3,765.7	15,265.6	11
French Guiana	1.4	9.4	146	1.5	11.0	174	0.1	1.5	187	0.1	1.6	188
French Polynesia	7.7	16.1	155	10.8	36.5	136	3.1	20.4	134	3.4	21.2	135
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.3	128	0.1	2.4	195	0.1	0.1	220	0.1	0.1	220
Gabon	-6.3	-5.1	84	4.1	21.4	152	10.4	26.5	127	12.4	29.2	124
Gambia	4.3	16.5	156	4.3	16.7	165	(-)	0.2	214	(-)	0.2	214
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.6	118	(-)	0.6	214	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	13.6	62.7	179	31.9	98.0	111	18.4	35.3	119	19.0	36.7	119
Germany	-5,481.3	-20,054.8	4	4,179.3	17,130.6	6	9,660.6	37,185.3	5	9,866.0	37,933.7	5
Ghana	-69.3	-49.9	64	71.9	316.6	76	141.2	366.6	73	146.1	379.4	73
Gibraltar	155.6	470.2	215	155.6	470.3	69	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	218
Greece	-32.3	-74.7	59	63.1	309.3	79	95.4	384.0	72	104.1	417.6	72
Greenland	-0.3	2.8	133	0.6	5.1	186	0.9	2.3	176	0.9	2.3	178
Grenada	6.1	22.7	162	7.4	26.3	145	1.3	3.6	172	1.5	4.2	168
Guadeloupe	15.7	59.7	178	15.8	60.3	122	0.1	0.7	200	0.1	0.7	200
Guatemala*	93.1	719.3	222	434.1	2,124.7	37	341.0	1,405.4	51	371.5	1,582.8	47
Guinea	9.9	28.4	166	10.1	29.9	140	0.2	1.5	188	0.2	1.8	183
Guinea-Bissau	0.2	2.0	126	0.2	2.0	201	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Guyana	5.6	20.1	159	34.1	117.9	104	28.5	97.8	97	29.1	100.1	98
Haiti	41.3	146.0	193	125.5	443.5	71	84.2	297.4	78	86.4	303.7	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.3	209	(-)	0.3	209
Honduras**	1.6	114.6	190	387.5	1,646.2	41	385.9	1,531.6	45	410.7	1,646.4	45
Hong Kong	1,983.3	11,504.3	234	2,644.9	14,014.5	9	661.6	2,510.2	36	672.2	2,554.0	36
Hungary	-252.1	-951.7	30	176.6	669.2	60	428.7	1,620.9	43	436.0	1,649.2	44
Iceland	-16.1	-40.0	67	20.9	78.2	120	37.0	118.1	93	39.5	126.3	93
India	-1,791.1	-7,445.9	10	1,939.4	7,694.7	16	3,730.5	15,140.6	10	3,886.8	15,735.4	9
Indonesia	-1,106.9	-4,511.8	13	528.6	2,209.9	35	1,635.5	6,721.8	20	1,712.4	7,034.7	20
Iran	-0.6	-3.7	88	5.0	25.8	146	5.7	29.5	122	5.7	30.2	122
Iraq	-1,017.7	-3,218.7	20	75.2	413.1	72	1,092.8	3,631.8	30	1,132.7	3,792.7	29
Ireland	-2,820.4	-13,545.3	5	1,061.1	3,388.1	26	3,881.5	16,933.5	8	3,897.7	17,003.4	8
Israel*	-649.4	-3,458.5	17	938.3	3,955.9	24	1,587.7	7,414.3	19	1,619.7	7,557.6	19
Italy	-2,906.2	-9,002.1	7	1,369.9	6,233.3	19	4,276.0	15,235.4	9	4,396.7	15,692.2	10
Jamaica	130.6	519.9	216	161.0	633.6	62	30.3	113.7	94	31.2	118.4	94
Japan	-5,211.8	-22,596.2	3	5,970.4	22,004.9	4	11,182.1	44,601.1	4	11,458.8	45,687.9	4
Jordan*	36.8	320.6	207	148.2	837.3	55	111.5	516.7	68	114.3	529.1	68
Kazakhstan	-0.5	-125.9	53	52.7	185.9	91	53.2	311.9	75	55.0	326.7	75
Kenya	-25.3	13.0	152	16.8	185.4	92	42.1	172.4	86	43.3	177.6	86
Kiribati	1.4	0.9	122	1.6	2.3	198	0.2	1.3	192	0.2	1.4	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,755.5	-7,891.6	9	4,429.4	15,729.1	7	6,184.9	23,620.7	6	6,355.5	24,280.8	6
Kosovo	(-)	2.4	131	0.3	3.2	192	0.3	0.8	198	0.4	0.8	198
Kuwait	252.2	699.1	221	425.1	1,751.2	40	172.9	1,052.1	58	177.2	1,097.5	58
Kyrgyzstan	1.1	8.7	144	1.9	10.0	175	0.8	1.3	193	0.8	1.4	194
Laos	-6.3	-21.7	70	0.8	9.1	178	7.1	30.9	121	7.2	31.5	121
Latvia	4.7	-2.9	90	32.6	98.6	110	27.9	101.5	96	28.9	105.9	95
Lebanon	92.7	334.1	209	102.6	370.9	74	9.9	36.8	118	10.1	37.9	118
Lesotho	-21.2	-82.9	57	0.4	0.6	212	21.6	83.6	101	22.2	86.3	103
Liberia	1.1	40.9	172	7.1	58.3	123	6.0	17.4	140	6.2	18.3	140
Libya	-34.2	-178.1	48	18.9	53.5	126	53.1	231.5	80	55.7	249.6	80
Liechtenstein	-21.8	-80.0	58	3.8	13.5	172	25.5	93.5	100	26.0	95.0	100
Lithuania	-58.2	-364.1	44	48.6	168.7	96	106.9	532.8	66	112.0	558.7	66
Luxembourg	30.4	166.1	195	75.7	314.7	78	45.3	148.6	88	47.7	155.8	88
Macau	28.9	132.3	192	38.6	160.5	97	9.7	28.2	124	9.9	29.1	125
Macedonia	-13.1	-58.2	61	2.2	13.5	171	15.3	71.8	105	15.6	73.2	106
Madagascar	-72.1	-247.9	47	1.7	16.7	164	73.8	264.7	79	74.8	268.3	79
Malawi	-10.8	-19.7	71	2.3	7.3	181	13.2	27.0	125	13.7	28.1	127

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,755.3	-7,253.4	11	1,033.9	4,302.6	22	2,789.2	11,556.1	14	2,844.0	11,778.9	14
Maldives	2.4	4.6	139	4.5	14.0	169	2.1	9.3	146	3.2	14.7	143
Mali	3.4	19.3	157	3.9	20.9	155	0.6	1.6	184	0.6	1.7	185
Malta	-4.5	69.9	180	8.6	128.4	101	13.1	58.4	109	13.3	59.5	111
Marshall Islands	34.5	310.4	206	36.3	316.0	77	1.8	5.6	161	1.9	6.3	159
Martinique	11.8	47.3	173	12.6	50.2	127	0.8	2.9	174	0.8	3.1	174
Mauritania	-24.4	4.3	138	3.6	33.0	139	28.0	28.6	123	29.1	29.7	123
Mauritius	-16.2	-47.4	65	4.5	34.6	137	20.7	82.0	102	21.5	84.9	104
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	109	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Mexico**	-6,294.2	-23,037.4	2	18,863.5	77,566.0	2	25,157.7	100,603.3	2	25,399.1	101,576.2	2
Micronesia	2.8	11.6	149	2.8	11.8	173	0.1	0.2	211	0.1	0.2	211
Moldova	-0.7	-5.5	83	2.2	5.5	184	2.8	11.1	144	3.0	11.7	145
Monaco	-10.5	1.8	124	2.1	20.7	156	12.6	18.9	137	12.6	19.1	138
Mongolia	7.5	22.0	161	7.8	23.6	149	0.4	1.6	185	0.4	1.7	187
Montenegro	1.1	1.8	125	1.3	2.3	196	0.2	0.5	204	0.2	0.5	203
Montserrat	0.1	2.4	130	0.5	2.8	194	0.4	0.5	205	0.4	0.5	206
Morocco*	111.5	398.1	212	220.2	829.4	56	108.7	431.3	71	112.8	449.3	70
Mozambique	3.3	11.6	150	7.0	43.7	132	3.8	32.1	120	3.9	32.8	120
Namibia	-2.1	-10.4	74	5.1	33.4	138	7.2	43.7	114	7.4	44.3	115
Nauru	(-)	-0.1	103	(-)	(-)	230	0.1	0.2	213	0.1	0.2	213
Nepal	-2.3	-9.8	75	3.2	16.8	163	5.5	26.6	126	5.9	28.3	126
Netherlands	2,401.2	8,486.8	233	3,742.3	14,131.5	8	1,341.1	5,644.6	22	1,387.7	5,839.2	22
New Caledonia	-0.3	2.7	132	4.1	20.4	157	4.3	17.7	139	4.6	18.7	139
New Zealand	-102.9	-313.0	45	255.3	1,073.3	49	358.2	1,386.3	53	372.6	1,445.1	52
Nicaragua**	-154.9	-549.0	39	117.5	526.8	66	272.4	1,075.8	57	279.1	1,105.0	57
Niger	1.4	12.0	151	1.8	13.6	170	0.4	1.7	183	0.4	1.7	184
Nigeria	-395.1	-1,622.1	24	203.8	644.9	61	598.9	2,267.0	38	623.4	2,360.7	38
Niue	(-)	-0.1	104	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.2	215
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Norway	-106.3	-161.0	49	297.1	1,358.4	46	403.4	1,519.4	46	428.2	1,605.8	46
Oman*	223.2	645.5	218	289.0	945.7	53	65.8	300.2	76	70.3	318.3	76
Pakistan	-31.8	-107.2	55	221.5	1,034.2	50	253.3	1,141.4	56	266.5	1,199.1	56
Palau	1.3	6.0	141	1.4	6.1	182	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	217
Panama*	548.8	2,004.8	228	584.1	2,135.1	36	35.3	130.3	92	36.6	134.9	92
Papua New Guinea	-36.0	-47.0	66	6.3	19.7	158	42.3	66.7	108	44.6	69.8	108
Paraguay	285.8	948.1	224	294.9	986.5	52	9.1	38.4	116	9.8	41.2	116
Peru*	257.5	557.0	217	667.8	2,905.0	30	410.3	2,348.0	37	423.9	2,455.5	37
Philippines	-266.8	-921.9	31	683.8	2,691.9	32	950.6	3,613.7	31	977.2	3,721.9	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-290.9	-962.6	29	289.0	1,171.7	48	579.9	2,134.3	40	599.4	2,209.6	40
Portugal	-203.3	-651.3	38	56.9	369.0	75	260.2	1,020.2	59	271.2	1,061.5	59
Qatar	92.7	378.2	211	188.6	811.9	57	95.9	433.7	70	100.9	448.0	71
Reunion	-1.0	-6.5	81	0.4	1.8	203	1.4	8.2	152	1.4	8.3	154
Romania	-126.8	-386.8	43	57.7	295.1	80	184.5	681.9	64	190.7	705.6	64
Russia	-680.1	-3,340.7	18	667.0	1,947.7	39	1,347.1	5,288.5	23	1,410.0	5,536.5	23
Rwanda	-0.7	-7.6	79	1.0	5.2	185	1.8	12.8	143	1.8	13.0	144
Samoa	1.0	6.0	140	1.5	7.9	180	0.4	2.0	180	0.5	2.2	179
San Marino	-0.2	-0.7	95	0.1	0.4	217	0.2	1.1	195	0.3	1.2	195
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	0.6	119	0.4	0.7	210	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.1	219
Saudi Arabia	-207.5	-2,799.2	21	1,413.6	4,997.0	20	1,621.1	7,796.2	18	1,697.4	8,156.3	18
Senegal	5.5	51.1	176	10.3	71.2	121	4.8	20.1	136	5.0	21.2	134
Serbia	-7.0	-54.6	63	14.5	41.2	134	21.4	95.9	98	22.3	100.0	99
Seychelles	0.7	0.3	113	1.5	4.6	188	0.8	4.3	164	0.9	4.6	164
Sierra Leone	4.3	23.1	163	5.5	26.9	143	1.2	3.8	170	1.3	3.9	172
Singapore*	911.7	4,066.3	229	2,520.2	9,912.5	13	1,608.5	5,846.2	21	1,628.0	5,918.6	21
Sint Maarten	35.8	214.0	199	42.7	254.2	84	6.9	40.3	115	6.9	40.4	117
Slovakia	-274.1	-772.8	35	32.6	133.8	99	306.6	906.6	62	309.9	918.3	62
Slovenia	-31.9	-143.1	50	29.9	83.3	117	61.7	226.4	81	63.9	234.0	81
Solomon Islands	0.3	2.4	129	0.7	3.0	193	0.3	0.6	201	0.4	0.7	201
Somalia	2.8	27.2	165	2.9	27.4	142	0.1	0.2	212	0.1	0.2	212
South Africa	-197.6	-445.5	42	438.4	1,645.4	42	636.0	2,090.9	41	653.0	2,149.5	41
South Sudan	0.3	2.1	127	0.3	2.1	200	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Spain	-652.6	-896.7	32	751.9	3,658.8	25	1,404.5	4,555.5	26	1,466.5	4,739.5	26
Sri Lanka	-196.8	-856.5	33	22.9	107.5	108	219.7	964.0	60	230.6	1,009.9	60
St Helena	-0.5	-7.8	78	(-)	0.2	223	0.5	8.0	154	0.5	8.1	155

**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	6.0	32.6	167	10.2	48.6	129	4.1	16.0	141	4.3	16.5	141
St Lucia	11.8	124.2	191	13.2	131.9	100	1.4	7.7	156	1.6	8.1	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.0	24.6	164	4.4	26.7	144	0.4	2.2	178	0.4	2.4	176
Sudan	10.1	39.6	170	11.9	43.4	133	1.8	3.7	171	1.9	4.0	171
Suriname	21.8	86.5	184	26.4	108.4	106	4.6	21.9	132	5.0	23.7	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.1	111	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Swaziland	2.0	6.6	142	2.3	8.0	179	0.3	1.5	189	0.3	1.5	190
Sweden	-570.9	-2,158.4	22	298.8	1,174.5	47	869.7	3,332.9	32	892.8	3,419.1	32
Switzerland	-1,575.2	-3,938.6	15	1,420.7	7,240.1	17	2,996.0	11,178.8	15	3,018.8	11,272.2	15
Syria	(-)	-0.2	102	0.3	1.6	204	0.4	1.8	181	0.4	1.9	181
Taiwan	-1,258.2	-4,123.9	14	2,139.2	8,864.5	14	3,397.4	12,988.4	13	3,518.3	13,457.6	13
Tajikistan	1.4	3.1	135	1.4	3.3	190	(-)	0.3	210	(-)	0.3	210
Tanzania	6.5	-6.7	80	15.8	48.9	128	9.3	55.7	111	9.5	56.9	112
Thailand	-1,464.1	-6,176.1	12	863.5	3,348.6	27	2,327.6	9,524.7	16	2,411.1	9,860.0	16
Timor-Leste	-0.2	-2.3	91	(-)	0.5	215	0.2	2.8	175	0.2	2.9	175
Togo	83.2	171.4	196	84.3	175.5	93	1.1	4.1	167	1.2	4.3	166
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.6	96	0.1	0.4	218	0.2	1.0	196	0.2	1.0	196
Tonga	0.9	3.6	137	1.3	4.8	187	0.3	1.2	194	0.4	1.7	186
Trinidad and Tobago	-237.4	-744.2	36	126.3	540.7	65	363.7	1,285.0	55	381.8	1,362.3	55
Tunisia	3.7	40.6	171	36.8	197.3	89	33.2	156.7	87	34.2	162.1	87
Turkey	-54.7	-9.1	77	739.4	2,907.8	29	794.1	2,916.8	34	833.1	3,071.2	34
Turkmenistan	15.7	111.2	188	17.9	115.2	105	2.2	4.0	168	2.3	4.3	167
Turks and Caicos Islands	23.6	93.7	186	25.0	97.9	112	1.4	4.2	165	1.5	4.3	165
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	112	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Uganda	2.2	0.4	116	6.9	23.1	150	4.7	22.7	131	4.9	23.6	132
Ukraine	103.1	274.5	203	180.7	588.9	63	77.6	314.4	74	83.2	330.5	74
United Arab Emirates	1,154.2	5,089.9	231	1,509.1	6,677.8	18	354.9	1,587.9	44	372.3	1,662.9	43
United Kingdom	273.4	420.3	213	4,720.9	17,796.5	5	4,447.6	17,376.2	7	4,528.9	17,710.8	7
Uruguay	125.5	351.7	210	173.2	547.9	64	47.7	196.1	84	50.0	201.7	84
Uzbekistan	3.7	32.6	168	8.6	39.7	135	4.9	7.1	157	5.0	7.3	157
Vanuatu	-0.2	0.9	121	0.1	2.3	197	0.3	1.3	191	0.3	1.4	191
Vatican City	0.3	0.4	114	0.4	0.9	207	0.1	0.5	202	0.2	0.5	202
Venezuela	-735.2	-3,283.1	19	379.7	1,457.2	44	1,114.8	4,740.3	25	1,151.4	4,913.3	24
Vietnam	-3,275.3	-11,402.7	6	676.6	2,740.4	31	3,951.9	14,143.1	12	4,099.9	14,732.0	12
Wallis and Futuna	0.1	0.1	110	0.1	0.2	224	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-1.4	93	0.2	0.8	209	0.3	2.2	177	0.3	2.4	177
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	115	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	17.7	49.1	174	17.8	57.1	125	0.1	8.0	155	0.1	8.8	150
Zambia	4.7	11.2	148	6.8	21.5	151	2.1	10.4	145	2.1	10.6	146
Zimbabwe	-6.7	-6.0	82	4.8	15.2	167	11.5	21.2	133	11.8	21.7	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-14.4	(X)	(-)	-18.5	(X)	(-)	-4.0	(X)	(-)	-3.8	(X)



**Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-615.9	-2,770.2	(X)	1,943.1	7,319.1	(X)	2,559.0	10,089.3	(X)	2,651.0	10,479.9	(X)
APEC	-47,958.0	-185,731.2	(X)	77,626.9	310,314.1	(X)	125,584.9	496,045.3	(X)	129,160.1	510,346.7	(X)
ASEAN	-7,148.8	-27,015.1	(X)	6,364.1	25,465.0	(X)	13,512.9	52,480.1	(X)	13,930.3	54,155.9	(X)
Asia - South	-2,195.9	-9,614.2	(X)	2,437.3	9,623.1	(X)	4,633.2	19,237.3	(X)	4,829.0	20,006.6	(X)
Asia Near East	-21.5	-1,983.3	(X)	5,169.0	21,127.4	(X)	5,190.5	23,110.6	(X)	5,375.3	23,954.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	440.8	2,364.3	(X)	2,351.8	10,025.6	(X)	1,911.0	7,661.3	(X)	2,008.2	8,128.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	173.8	1,182.8	(X)	1,712.2	7,374.9	(X)	1,538.4	6,192.2	(X)	1,627.1	6,624.0	(X)
Euro Area	-10,788.7	-37,828.3	(X)	17,013.6	70,207.3	(X)	27,802.3	108,035.6	(X)	28,435.5	110,422.5	(X)
Europe	-14,581.4	-51,413.7	(X)	26,786.2	108,386.9	(X)	41,367.7	159,800.6	(X)	42,344.0	163,500.0	(X)
European Union	-12,538.5	-44,658.4	(X)	22,960.2	92,936.8	(X)	35,498.7	137,595.2	(X)	36,307.0	140,642.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,275.9	-20,661.9	(X)	26,699.0	108,299.5	(X)	31,974.8	128,961.4	(X)	32,530.0	131,323.7	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,847.0	-35,381.2	(X)	44,988.6	179,280.6	(X)	54,835.6	214,661.8	(X)	56,235.3	220,123.6	(X)
North America	-7,914.9	-31,538.4	(X)	41,576.4	167,238.6	(X)	49,491.3	198,777.0	(X)	50,334.6	202,217.0	(X)
OECD	-28,376.3	-109,099.4	(X)	81,520.6	325,519.5	(X)	109,896.9	434,618.9	(X)	112,212.7	443,753.6	(X)
OPEC	-1,081.6	-6,811.2	(X)	4,895.9	19,042.8	(X)	5,977.4	25,854.0	(X)	6,230.0	27,024.4	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,031.0	-133,987.4	(X)	32,125.6	128,058.9	(X)	67,156.6	262,046.3	(X)	69,504.1	271,285.6	(X)
South/Central America	2,645.9	9,713.0	(X)	12,016.0	48,095.9	(X)	9,370.1	38,382.9	(X)	9,807.0	40,346.3	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,226.3	-16,063.3	(X)	29,779.0	120,987.1	(X)	34,005.4	137,050.4	(X)	34,661.1	139,891.1	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-55,450.5</b>	<b>-221,218.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>118,645.3</b>	<b>465,401.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>174,095.8</b>	<b>686,619.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>179,136.3</b>	<b>706,899.0</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	42.7	322.3	208	48.1	332.7	75	5.5	10.4	142	5.5	10.7	143
Albania	1.3	4.2	132	3.4	11.8	170	2.1	7.6	150	2.2	7.9	150
Algeria	-84.5	-195.4	49	138.2	587.3	59	222.7	782.8	62	234.9	842.4	62
Andorra	0.1	-0.7	91	0.2	1.6	202	0.1	2.3	174	0.1	2.3	174
Angola	-6.6	-250.5	46	226.4	569.0	60	233.0	819.5	61	245.5	868.6	61
Anguilla	2.1	10.5	141	2.5	12.1	169	0.3	1.5	184	0.3	1.6	185
Antigua and Barbuda	20.6	69.5	183	21.1	74.2	115	0.5	4.7	160	0.5	4.7	162
Argentina	422.8	1,648.9	226	708.0	2,721.4	29	285.2	1,072.4	53	301.7	1,141.2	54
Armenia	0.6	-0.7	89	3.1	11.6	171	2.5	12.3	140	2.6	12.9	141
Aruba	56.1	306.2	206	58.0	311.7	80	1.9	5.5	157	1.9	5.6	159
Australia*	1,076.2	3,724.0	230	1,925.9	6,879.8	17	849.7	3,155.8	31	879.5	3,254.7	31
Austria	-696.8	-1,456.2	22	227.1	2,047.4	37	923.8	3,503.5	27	944.6	3,585.2	28
Azerbaijan	14.0	12.0	142	14.2	75.0	113	0.2	63.0	106	0.2	68.4	106
Bahamas	146.8	541.9	216	190.9	651.3	55	44.1	109.5	95	45.5	113.1	95
Bahrain*	-16.0	-8.0	76	71.7	276.5	82	87.7	284.6	78	92.3	298.3	78
Bangladesh	-365.0	-1,820.6	21	92.7	263.2	83	457.7	2,083.8	37	474.4	2,157.7	36
Barbados	38.2	143.8	197	41.7	157.8	92	3.6	14.0	138	3.7	14.6	138
Belarus	-4.1	-21.2	69	2.2	13.9	166	6.3	35.0	116	6.7	37.6	116
Belgium	1,239.5	5,225.1	231	2,736.9	10,865.9	9	1,497.4	5,640.9	21	1,536.0	5,789.9	21
Belize	16.2	69.5	182	22.2	88.7	107	6.0	19.2	131	6.2	20.1	131
Benin	14.8	86.8	189	15.1	87.8	109	0.3	1.0	192	0.3	1.1	192
Bermuda	35.4	139.1	195	36.8	144.6	96	1.4	5.5	158	1.5	5.7	157
Bhutan	-0.2	-2.1	80	0.1	0.5	213	0.3	2.7	171	0.4	2.9	171
Bolivia	-50.3	-135.0	53	48.6	209.7	89	98.9	344.7	74	99.4	348.0	74
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.4	-13.9	71	2.3	6.9	183	5.7	20.8	128	5.9	21.6	128
Botswana	-45.8	-82.6	60	7.9	19.1	157	53.7	101.7	97	55.4	105.5	97
Brazil	373.9	1,157.4	223	2,244.9	8,612.1	12	1,871.0	7,454.7	17	1,947.0	7,769.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-1.5	-9.1	75	0.5	1.1	207	1.9	10.1	143	1.9	10.3	145
British Virgin Islands	12.0	101.9	192	12.7	108.1	104	0.7	6.3	155	0.7	6.3	155
Brunei	5.4	27.4	166	8.6	34.4	138	3.1	7.0	152	3.1	7.1	152
Bulgaria	-21.3	-106.6	56	27.7	85.9	111	49.0	192.5	82	50.8	199.4	82
Burkina Faso	2.1	9.4	140	2.7	10.6	172	0.6	1.2	188	0.6	1.2	189
Burma	-8.7	19.2	160	10.7	86.5	110	19.4	67.3	104	20.1	69.8	105
Burundi	-0.7	0.4	110	0.1	3.3	192	0.8	2.9	170	0.8	3.0	170
Cabo Verde	0.1	1.0	114	0.2	1.7	201	0.1	0.7	198	0.1	0.7	198
Cambodia	-184.4	-793.4	27	31.8	129.2	99	216.2	922.6	59	226.1	957.9	59
Cameroon	0.7	17.1	155	9.0	54.7	122	8.3	37.5	115	9.0	40.7	115
Canada**	1,130.3	-2,267.7	17	23,359.4	87,230.0	1	22,229.0	89,497.7	3	22,739.8	91,631.4	3
Cayman Islands	48.2	195.2	202	59.0	237.4	86	10.7	42.2	112	10.8	42.4	114
Central African Republic	1.5	2.7	124	1.5	3.2	193	(-)	0.5	204	(-)	0.5	204
Chad	-103.7	-283.6	45	1.0	12.2	168	104.7	295.8	76	112.3	320.8	76
Chile*	140.7	1,212.1	224	884.5	4,532.8	21	743.9	3,320.8	28	816.3	3,673.8	27
China	-24,275.3	-102,174.6	1	8,670.6	33,857.4	3	32,945.8	136,031.9	1	34,371.1	141,841.6	1
Christmas Island	0.3	(-)	106	0.4	0.6	211	0.1	0.6	200	0.1	0.6	200
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0.1	-1.1	87	0.1	0.2	220	(-)	1.3	187	(-)	1.3	187
Colombia*	80.8	204.2	204	1,159.2	4,269.3	22	1,078.5	4,065.1	25	1,136.7	4,300.7	24
Comoros	(-)	-1.9	82	(-)	0.2	219	(-)	2.1	176	(-)	2.1	177
Congo (Brazzaville)	7.6	13.7	145	9.1	29.7	145	1.5	16.0	136	1.7	17.2	135
Congo (Kinshasa)	-17.3	-19.9	70	4.6	21.9	150	21.8	41.8	113	22.2	42.6	113
Cook Islands	0.3	0.7	111	0.4	1.2	205	(-)	0.5	201	(-)	0.6	202
Costa Rica**	105.4	361.2	210	470.3	1,789.2	40	364.9	1,427.9	45	385.9	1,509.3	44
Cote d'Ivoire	-47.6	-426.7	42	73.9	124.0	100	121.5	550.7	67	125.0	567.4	67
Croatia	-26.9	-89.7	58	23.1	88.0	108	50.0	177.7	85	51.1	182.8	85
Cuba	18.7	71.7	184	18.7	71.7	116	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	149.4	316.6	207	168.1	391.6	71	18.8	74.9	102	18.9	76.1	102
Cyprus	21.7	23.5	164	25.2	46.5	127	3.5	23.0	126	3.6	23.6	126
Czech Republic	-189.2	-739.2	29	186.6	714.8	53	375.8	1,454.0	44	387.1	1,499.3	45
Denmark	-467.5	-1,974.8	19	194.2	689.8	54	661.7	2,664.6	33	671.7	2,710.0	34
Djibouti	2.4	29.3	170	6.3	36.1	136	3.9	6.8	154	4.0	6.9	154
Dominica	3.3	14.9	150	3.7	15.9	160	0.4	1.0	193	0.4	1.0	194
Dominican Republic**	221.6	926.0	220	617.1	2,349.3	34	395.5	1,423.3	46	404.9	1,456.7	46
Ecuador	-150.1	-633.9	35	288.6	1,300.1	44	438.7	1,934.1	39	476.0	2,102.4	38
Egypt	169.0	715.4	219	318.5	1,192.1	48	149.5	476.7	68	157.2	498.6	68
El Salvador**	17.3	184.4	200	222.0	963.7	49	204.6	779.3	63	211.2	803.3	63
Equatorial Guinea	-12.8	-29.0	67	10.4	33.0	140	23.1	62.0	107	24.5	67.2	108
Eritrea	0.1	1.6	119	0.4	1.9	199	0.3	0.3	206	0.3	0.3	206

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-60.5	-215.0	48	21.6	78.8	112	82.1	293.8	77	83.4	299.0	77
Ethiopia	35.9	95.6	191	55.1	160.3	91	19.2	64.7	105	20.1	68.4	107
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	0.9	113	(-)	1.0	208	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.1	219
Faroe Islands	-9.7	-38.3	65	0.2	0.6	212	9.9	38.9	114	12.4	52.4	110
Fiji	-4.4	-37.8	66	4.3	20.3	156	8.7	58.1	108	11.6	70.5	104
Finland	-194.2	-843.9	26	146.0	517.7	62	340.2	1,361.6	48	354.6	1,415.7	49
France	-1,512.3	-5,358.8	12	2,784.7	10,377.1	11	4,297.0	15,735.8	8	4,375.0	16,044.2	8
French Guiana	232.8	439.6	214	232.8	439.7	69	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	215
French Polynesia	4.3	20.2	161	8.2	33.1	139	3.9	13.0	139	4.3	14.2	139
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	1.5	118	0.1	1.5	203	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	1.3	-2.5	79	6.0	31.3	142	4.7	33.8	119	4.7	35.9	119
Gambia	4.1	18.2	159	4.1	18.4	158	(-)	0.2	211	0.1	0.2	211
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	34.7	86.7	188	42.0	121.1	101	7.3	34.4	117	7.9	36.0	118
Germany	-5,837.1	-21,164.8	3	4,021.0	16,368.5	6	9,858.1	37,533.3	5	10,035.7	38,247.2	5
Ghana	10.1	93.3	190	55.0	245.8	85	44.9	152.5	89	46.5	158.1	88
Gibraltar	187.3	504.8	215	187.4	504.9	64	(-)	0.1	216	(-)	0.1	216
Greece	-40.2	-151.1	52	67.1	251.9	84	107.3	403.0	72	115.3	432.2	72
Greenland	-0.4	-0.7	90	0.3	0.8	209	0.7	1.5	183	0.7	1.6	184
Grenada	7.3	26.0	165	8.9	29.4	146	1.5	3.4	167	1.7	3.8	167
Guadeloupe	10.5	39.7	176	10.7	40.6	131	0.2	0.9	194	0.2	0.9	195
Guatemala*	129.0	696.2	218	474.5	1,992.4	38	345.5	1,296.2	49	380.7	1,430.9	47
Guinea	4.5	17.4	156	5.0	21.8	151	0.4	4.4	162	0.5	5.6	158
Guinea-Bissau	1.9	2.1	121	1.9	2.1	198	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Guyana	1.9	41.7	177	33.2	196.3	90	31.3	154.6	88	31.9	156.9	89
Haiti	-3.7	46.5	179	71.7	325.7	77	75.4	279.3	79	77.2	285.1	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	0.1	0.2	108	0.1	0.2	221	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	10.6	85.9	187	394.2	1,576.6	42	383.6	1,490.7	42	413.2	1,601.3	42
Hong Kong	1,678.1	8,705.3	234	2,213.9	10,827.7	10	535.9	2,122.4	35	548.7	2,166.4	35
Hungary	-256.8	-1,044.1	23	132.3	621.6	57	389.1	1,665.7	40	397.3	1,695.4	40
Iceland	10.0	13.9	146	39.0	130.8	98	29.0	116.9	93	31.1	125.3	91
India	-1,905.6	-8,410.3	9	1,772.7	6,619.2	18	3,678.3	15,029.5	9	3,823.8	15,588.9	9
Indonesia	-973.3	-4,041.2	14	477.7	2,176.0	35	1,451.1	6,217.2	19	1,526.5	6,533.4	19
Iran	-0.7	36.6	175	6.5	57.4	121	7.1	20.8	129	7.2	21.1	130
Iraq	-200.4	-653.6	32	104.9	386.6	72	305.2	1,040.2	55	333.8	1,121.5	55
Ireland	-2,959.4	-10,404.5	7	824.1	3,469.5	25	3,783.5	13,874.0	11	3,799.2	13,934.6	11
Israel*	-752.6	-3,020.3	16	981.9	4,237.6	23	1,734.4	7,257.9	18	1,768.8	7,406.6	18
Italy	-2,323.9	-8,833.9	8	1,344.2	5,422.0	20	3,668.1	14,255.9	10	3,779.6	14,663.1	10
Jamaica	118.8	418.3	212	143.7	514.1	63	24.8	95.8	99	26.8	102.4	99
Japan	-6,165.9	-23,125.3	2	4,691.3	19,714.5	4	10,857.2	42,839.8	4	11,113.1	43,833.5	4
Jordan*	-0.4	22.2	162	108.5	475.1	68	108.9	452.9	70	111.2	463.3	70
Kazakhstan	190.2	119.0	194	224.1	328.5	76	34.0	209.5	81	34.9	223.0	81
Kenya	-30.2	-51.1	63	24.6	138.5	97	54.8	189.6	83	56.2	196.1	83
Kiribati	(-)	-0.4	93	0.1	0.6	210	0.1	1.1	190	0.1	1.1	191
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-3,287.8	-11,420.3	5	2,956.7	12,714.9	8	6,244.5	24,135.2	6	6,423.9	24,819.9	6
Kosovo	3.8	6.8	136	4.0	7.3	182	0.2	0.5	202	0.2	0.6	201
Kuwait	-19.4	-154.7	51	193.2	768.8	52	212.6	923.5	58	222.8	992.7	58
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	2.8	125	1.5	5.2	187	(-)	2.4	173	(-)	2.6	173
Laos	-2.6	-10.5	73	1.3	6.8	184	3.9	17.3	133	4.0	18.0	133
Latvia	-8.7	-26.8	68	16.4	74.8	114	25.1	101.6	98	26.0	105.8	96
Lebanon	92.3	344.1	209	102.1	378.2	73	9.8	34.1	118	10.1	35.1	120
Lesotho	-20.9	-87.0	59	(-)	0.2	222	20.9	87.2	101	21.7	90.1	101
Liberia	3.3	33.0	173	8.6	48.5	126	5.3	15.5	137	5.5	16.8	136
Libya	5.2	6.5	134	19.6	39.8	132	14.4	33.3	121	16.2	36.8	117
Liechtenstein	-22.1	-96.6	57	1.9	5.8	185	24.0	102.5	96	24.5	103.9	98
Lithuania	-83.1	-283.9	44	36.8	153.8	94	120.0	437.7	71	125.5	460.1	71
Luxembourg	8.3	378.2	211	50.9	542.6	61	42.7	164.4	86	45.0	171.9	86
Macau	29.5	190.0	201	42.0	218.5	88	12.5	28.5	123	12.7	29.1	124
Macedonia	-4.0	-57.6	62	5.9	13.3	167	9.9	70.8	103	10.1	72.3	103
Madagascar	-27.8	-110.0	55	4.2	9.9	174	32.0	119.9	91	32.6	122.4	93
Malawi	0.2	-1.9	81	4.3	15.2	163	4.0	17.2	134	4.2	17.9	134

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,070.0	-7,449.1	10	981.9	3,880.8	24	3,051.9	11,329.9	14	3,110.5	11,564.0	14
Maldives	-0.3	1.2	115	2.1	10.0	173	2.4	8.8	149	3.9	13.8	140
Mali	4.1	14.3	148	4.4	16.6	159	0.3	2.2	175	0.3	2.3	175
Malta	8.3	-635.8	34	18.8	70.1	117	10.4	705.8	65	11.0	707.5	65
Marshall Islands	9.5	33.2	174	10.5	37.2	135	1.0	4.0	166	1.2	4.6	163
Martinique	9.1	43.1	178	10.5	45.2	128	1.4	2.0	177	1.5	2.1	178
Mauritania	8.1	29.8	171	8.1	30.8	143	(-)	1.0	191	(-)	1.0	193
Mauritius	-0.6	-74.3	61	24.5	38.0	133	25.1	112.4	94	25.9	115.8	94
Mayotte	0.2	2.4	123	0.2	2.4	197	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-5,789.7	-20,714.0	4	19,290.2	74,687.8	2	25,080.0	95,401.9	2	25,325.9	96,372.4	2
Micronesia	4.4	14.0	147	4.5	14.2	165	(-)	0.2	213	(-)	0.2	213
Moldova	-2.1	-4.2	77	0.8	5.6	186	2.9	9.8	144	3.1	10.5	144
Monaco	2.9	17.9	158	4.6	25.0	148	1.7	7.1	151	1.8	7.3	151
Mongolia	5.2	15.8	151	6.7	21.3	152	1.5	5.5	159	1.6	5.6	160
Montenegro	1.1	6.8	137	1.4	7.5	181	0.2	0.7	197	0.2	0.7	197
Montserrat	0.5	2.8	126	0.5	3.0	195	(-)	0.1	214	(-)	0.1	214
Morocco*	9.6	104.1	193	106.6	503.0	66	97.1	399.0	73	99.5	412.2	73
Mozambique	1.5	2.2	122	7.9	35.9	137	6.4	33.6	120	6.7	34.3	121
Namibia	9.9	29.2	169	24.9	61.3	119	15.0	32.1	122	15.0	32.2	122
Nauru	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	217
Nepal	-4.4	-12.7	72	2.5	15.2	162	6.9	27.9	124	7.3	29.7	123
Netherlands	2,250.7	8,140.8	233	3,476.9	12,995.0	7	1,226.2	4,854.2	22	1,271.0	5,031.0	23
New Caledonia	4.1	12.6	144	6.0	23.6	149	1.9	11.0	141	2.1	11.7	142
New Zealand	-102.8	-430.3	41	241.4	933.5	51	344.2	1,363.8	47	359.5	1,427.4	48
Nicaragua**	-167.7	-605.5	37	92.8	419.6	70	260.5	1,025.1	56	267.4	1,054.0	56
Niger	1.2	6.6	135	1.8	8.1	178	0.6	1.5	185	0.6	1.5	186
Nigeria	-225.7	-562.7	38	153.5	630.8	56	379.2	1,193.5	50	399.8	1,262.7	50
Niue	(-)	-0.1	96	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	218
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	102	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Norway	-174.3	-218.2	47	223.8	1,249.2	46	398.1	1,467.4	43	421.3	1,550.7	43
Oman*	-24.9	198.1	203	125.0	504.6	65	149.9	306.6	75	159.1	326.5	75
Pakistan	-108.1	-497.2	40	156.1	608.5	58	264.1	1,105.6	52	278.1	1,164.3	52
Palau	3.5	9.4	139	3.5	9.7	175	(-)	0.3	208	(-)	0.3	208
Panama*	482.8	1,964.6	227	513.4	2,084.0	36	30.6	119.4	92	31.9	124.3	92
Papua New Guinea	0.9	17.5	157	6.9	40.9	130	6.0	23.4	125	6.2	24.2	125
Paraguay	156.1	431.9	213	166.8	478.9	67	10.7	47.0	110	11.3	50.2	111
Peru*	286.8	1,001.4	222	644.0	2,550.1	31	357.3	1,548.6	41	369.5	1,636.4	41
Philippines	-208.9	-675.8	31	637.0	2,495.8	32	845.9	3,171.6	30	875.5	3,282.8	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	100	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Poland	-171.4	-706.4	30	329.0	1,234.3	47	500.4	1,940.8	38	518.2	2,004.5	39
Portugal	-162.1	-559.1	39	86.2	319.5	79	248.3	878.6	60	257.3	916.8	60
Qatar	420.7	2,132.8	228	495.7	2,589.2	30	75.0	456.3	69	76.7	468.8	69
Reunion	(-)	-1.7	83	1.0	2.6	196	1.0	4.4	163	1.0	4.4	164
Romania	-84.3	-413.0	43	68.3	232.0	87	152.6	645.0	66	158.6	669.6	66
Russia	-760.0	-2,074.2	18	465.7	1,933.0	39	1,225.7	4,007.3	26	1,287.8	4,242.5	26
Rwanda	-1.7	-1.0	88	2.8	8.2	177	4.5	9.2	147	4.6	9.7	147
Samoa	1.5	8.1	138	1.9	9.5	176	0.4	1.5	186	0.4	1.6	183
San Marino	-0.2	-1.2	85	0.2	0.4	215	0.4	1.6	180	0.5	1.9	179
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	0.9	112	0.4	1.1	206	(-)	0.2	212	(-)	0.2	212
Saudi Arabia	284.5	1,266.2	225	1,368.9	6,120.0	19	1,084.4	4,853.8	23	1,179.1	5,269.8	22
Senegal	8.0	28.2	167	10.7	44.2	129	2.7	16.1	135	2.8	16.5	137
Serbia	-12.4	-50.0	64	9.4	37.7	134	21.8	87.7	100	22.5	90.6	100
Seychelles	0.3	1.3	116	0.9	3.3	191	0.6	2.0	178	0.7	2.3	176
Sierra Leone	6.4	16.7	154	7.2	20.8	154	0.8	4.2	165	0.8	4.3	166
Singapore*	763.6	2,566.9	229	2,232.9	8,288.7	13	1,469.3	5,721.8	20	1,488.0	5,795.8	20
Sint Maarten	40.0	236.8	205	52.0	280.3	81	12.0	43.5	111	12.1	43.7	112
Slovakia	-176.5	-620.6	36	26.7	109.6	103	203.1	730.2	64	206.0	741.1	64
Slovenia	-44.7	-185.4	50	16.4	61.1	120	61.1	246.5	80	62.8	253.9	80
Solomon Islands	0.4	1.4	117	0.4	1.7	200	0.1	0.3	207	0.1	0.3	207
Somalia	7.2	14.5	149	7.4	14.9	164	0.2	0.4	205	0.2	0.5	205
South Africa	-232.1	-653.3	33	365.2	1,440.2	43	597.2	2,093.5	36	613.7	2,149.3	37
South Sudan	0.4	3.6	131	0.4	3.6	190	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Spain	-341.4	-779.4	28	708.2	3,295.5	26	1,049.7	4,074.9	24	1,093.1	4,243.8	25
Sri Lanka	-212.4	-866.5	25	23.1	119.5	102	235.5	986.0	57	246.8	1,032.6	57
St Helena	-4.4	-9.1	74	(-)	0.1	226	4.4	9.1	148	4.5	9.2	149

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	4.9	30.8	172	10.8	48.6	125	5.9	17.8	132	6.1	18.2	132
St Lucia	12.8	152.0	198	13.6	156.5	93	0.8	4.5	161	0.9	4.9	161
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	99	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	7.9	29.1	168	8.2	29.9	144	0.3	0.7	196	0.3	0.7	196
Sudan	8.2	16.2	152	9.7	25.7	147	1.4	9.5	145	1.5	9.8	146
Suriname	19.7	75.3	185	24.9	95.4	105	5.1	20.1	130	5.5	21.4	129
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	97	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Swaziland	1.6	6.3	133	2.0	7.8	179	0.4	1.6	182	0.4	1.7	182
Sweden	-471.3	-1,964.7	20	362.1	1,271.1	45	833.4	3,235.8	29	857.3	3,322.1	29
Switzerland	-1,091.6	-3,253.4	15	1,866.5	7,348.1	16	2,958.1	10,601.6	15	2,987.3	10,699.7	15
Syria	-0.7	-1.1	86	0.4	1.5	204	1.1	2.6	172	1.1	2.8	172
Taiwan	-1,088.9	-4,296.4	13	1,962.4	7,957.9	14	3,051.3	12,254.3	13	3,163.3	12,710.7	13
Tajikistan	0.3	2.9	127	0.5	3.1	194	0.2	0.2	210	0.2	0.2	210
Tanzania	4.3	-3.3	78	13.2	49.7	124	8.9	53.0	109	9.2	54.1	109
Thailand	-1,460.5	-5,799.9	11	789.9	3,221.9	27	2,250.4	9,021.9	16	2,334.3	9,333.9	16
Timor-Leste	0.1	-0.2	95	0.1	0.5	214	(-)	0.7	199	(-)	0.7	199
Togo	37.6	58.9	181	38.4	61.9	118	0.8	3.0	169	0.9	3.1	169
Tokelau	0.1	-0.4	94	0.1	0.1	224	(-)	0.5	203	(-)	0.5	203
Tonga	0.7	3.4	130	0.9	4.3	189	0.2	0.9	195	0.2	1.3	188
Trinidad and Tobago	-67.3	-131.0	54	165.7	936.6	50	233.0	1,067.5	54	253.7	1,149.2	53
Tunisia	-9.5	3.2	128	26.1	146.5	95	35.5	143.3	90	36.6	147.2	90
Turkey	251.4	543.9	217	881.6	3,186.0	28	630.3	2,642.1	34	671.5	2,795.4	33
Turkmenistan	2.0	12.5	143	3.1	15.5	161	1.1	3.0	168	1.1	3.2	168
Turks and Caicos Islands	27.8	84.8	186	29.2	91.7	106	1.5	6.9	153	1.5	7.0	153
Tuvalu	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.2	218	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Uganda	0.5	-0.6	92	5.4	20.8	153	4.9	21.4	127	5.1	22.3	127
Ukraine	21.9	143.6	196	75.1	323.9	78	53.1	180.3	84	55.6	189.3	84
United Arab Emirates	1,596.1	6,500.7	232	1,827.5	7,610.5	15	231.3	1,109.8	51	246.5	1,168.9	51
United Kingdom	596.7	949.7	221	5,036.5	18,369.3	5	4,439.8	17,419.6	7	4,515.8	17,732.3	7
Uruguay	51.1	180.9	199	91.1	342.5	74	40.1	161.6	87	41.7	167.2	87
Uzbekistan	2.6	16.6	153	3.7	20.7	155	1.1	4.2	164	1.1	4.3	165
Vanuatu	1.1	3.4	129	1.4	5.0	188	0.3	1.7	179	0.3	1.8	181
Vatican City	-0.2	(-)	104	(-)	0.3	217	0.2	0.2	209	0.2	0.3	209
Venezuela	-361.3	-1,019.9	24	439.4	1,716.6	41	800.7	2,736.5	32	848.9	2,938.5	32
Vietnam	-2,240.4	-10,430.9	6	755.2	2,490.5	33	2,995.6	12,921.4	12	3,116.7	13,428.0	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	101	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.1	220
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-1.3	84	0.1	0.3	216	0.3	1.6	181	0.4	1.8	180
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	98	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Yemen	8.3	50.0	180	8.5	51.1	123	0.3	1.2	189	0.3	1.2	190
Zambia	1.7	23.3	163	3.4	32.5	141	1.6	9.2	146	1.6	9.3	148
Zimbabwe	1.0	2.0	120	1.8	7.6	180	0.9	5.7	156	1.0	6.0	156
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

**Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-495.8	-1,348.5	(X)	1,842.0	6,741.0	(X)	2,337.8	8,089.5	(X)	2,436.2	8,457.5	(X)
APEC	-43,341.7	-177,645.3	(X)	73,196.0	286,448.3	(X)	116,537.7	464,093.7	(X)	119,859.2	477,580.0	(X)
ASEAN	-6,379.8	-26,587.4	(X)	5,927.0	22,810.6	(X)	12,306.7	49,398.0	(X)	12,704.7	50,990.7	(X)
Asia - South	-2,552.8	-11,284.9	(X)	2,095.2	7,958.3	(X)	4,648.0	19,243.2	(X)	4,836.0	19,984.0	(X)
Asia Near East	1,386.9	6,711.8	(X)	5,395.0	23,457.5	(X)	4,008.1	16,745.7	(X)	4,209.4	17,578.4	(X)
CAFTA-DR	316.2	1,648.2	(X)	2,270.8	9,090.8	(X)	1,954.6	7,442.7	(X)	2,063.4	7,855.5	(X)
Central American Common Market	94.6	722.2	(X)	1,653.7	6,741.5	(X)	1,559.1	6,019.3	(X)	1,658.5	6,398.8	(X)
Euro Area	-10,912.5	-37,751.5	(X)	16,635.2	67,067.2	(X)	27,547.8	104,818.7	(X)	28,124.4	107,066.7	(X)
Europe	-13,362.9	-48,176.6	(X)	27,062.7	105,768.3	(X)	40,425.6	153,944.9	(X)	41,325.3	157,445.9	(X)
European Union	-12,004.4	-43,840.4	(X)	22,995.1	90,374.0	(X)	34,999.4	134,214.4	(X)	35,732.1	137,082.2	(X)
LAFTA	-4,839.4	-16,666.1	(X)	25,965.4	101,421.3	(X)	30,804.8	118,087.3	(X)	31,374.4	120,500.4	(X)
NATO Allies	-6,468.5	-30,397.3	(X)	45,872.4	174,659.8	(X)	52,340.9	205,057.1	(X)	53,574.5	210,013.6	(X)
North America	-4,659.4	-22,981.7	(X)	42,649.6	161,917.8	(X)	47,309.0	184,899.6	(X)	48,065.6	188,003.9	(X)
OECD	-26,566.4	-101,263.8	(X)	80,120.9	312,468.0	(X)	106,687.3	413,731.8	(X)	108,843.6	422,324.2	(X)
OPEC	285.9	2,428.4	(X)	5,746.0	24,583.3	(X)	5,460.1	22,154.9	(X)	5,818.6	23,663.6	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,619.4	-138,382.0	(X)	27,049.0	110,020.6	(X)	61,668.4	248,402.6	(X)	63,881.7	257,290.5	(X)
South/Central America	2,719.4	11,178.1	(X)	10,911.1	43,407.2	(X)	8,191.7	32,229.1	(X)	8,653.8	34,195.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,025.3	-12,935.2	(X)	28,840.0	112,993.5	(X)	32,865.4	125,928.6	(X)	33,546.9	128,765.3	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.